

# TAVISTOCK

## BATHROOM DIRECTORY

FURNITURE

FITTED FURNITURE

BATHTUBS

BASINS & WCS

BRASSWARE

ACCESSORIES

MIRRORS

CABINETS

SEATS & PANELS

Subject to price  
increase from  
1<sup>st</sup> July 2026,  
please ask your  
retailer for  
full details.

# TAVISTOCK



## THE COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTION

At Tavistock, we offer everything you need to create your dream bathroom - all in one place. From beautifully crafted furniture and fitted furniture to brassware, basins and WCs, we cater to every style and space. Our range extends to luxurious bathing options, innovative mirrors and cabinets, and even those small yet fundamental bathroom essentials.

### Our Products:

- Furniture
- Fitted Furniture
- Bathtubs
- Basins & WC's
- Flushing Solutions
- Cisterns & WC Frames

- Taps
- Showers
- Mirrors
- Cabinets
- Toilet Seats
- Bath Panels

### Complete The Look With Matching:

- Handles
- Worktops
- Overflows
- Wastes
- Traps
- Bathtub Accessories
- Toilet Seat Hinges
- Toilet Seat Cover Caps

# CONTENTS

## FURNITURE

- 10 Arlington
- 16 Acumen
- 22 Cadence Slab & Fluted
- 38 Compass
- 44 Match
- 50 Kew
- 52 Arlo
- 54 Nexus
- 56 Marston
- 64 Lansdown
- 72 Vitoria

## CLOAKROOMS

- 81 Kew
- 81 Arlo
- 81 Compass
- 81 Cadence
- 81 Sequence
- 81 Nimble
- 83 Marston
- 83 Lansdown
- 83 Vitoria

## FITTED FURNITURE

- 84 Guide to Choosing Fitted Furniture
- 86 Scribe
- 96 Legacy
- 108 Calm
- 122 Your Planning, Choosing & Ordering Guide
- 124 Handles
- 125 Integrated Basins & Worktops
- 126 Countertop Basins
- 127 Inline Basins
- 128 Solid Surface & Laminate Worktops
- 129 Pricing & Technical Information

## BASINS & WCs

- 136 Basin & WC Features
- 140 Cadence Round
- 142 Cadence Square
- 146 Compass Round
- 148 Compass Square
- 150 Aerial
- 154 Cadence, Aerial & Compass Basins & Pedestals
- 156 Micra Evo
- 160 Loft
- 164 Orbit
- 168 Micra Evo, Loft & Orbit Basins & Pedestals
- 170 Structure
- 174 Marston
- 178 Lansdown
- 182 Vitoria
- 188 Levant
- 190 Countertop Basins & Worktops
- 194 Cloakroom Basins
- 195 Wall Hung WC Frames
- 196 Concealed Cisterns
- 197 Flush Buttons & Plates

## BATHTUBS

- 202 Bathtub Features
- 204 Contemporary Bathtubs
- 212 Classic Bathtubs
- 218 Accessories

## TAPS

- 220 Choosing Your Tap
- 224 Cohort Lever
- 228 Cohort Cross
- 230 Anthem
- 234 Savour
- 236 Haze
- 238 Zero
- 239 Avid
- 240 Revive
- 241 Kinetic
- 242 Lansdown
- 244 Marston
- 246 Ashmore
- 248 Varsity
- 250 Wastes & Traps

## SHOWERS

- 252 Shower Features
- 254 Contemporary Shower Systems
- 292 Classic Shower Systems
- 301 Shower Seats

## MIRRORS & CABINETS

- 302 Mirror Features
- 306 Mirrors
- 324 Cabinet Features
- 328 Cabinets

## PANELS & WC SEATS

- 340 Bath Panels
- 342 WC Seats

## USEFUL INFORMATION

- 346 Guarantees
- 346 Swatch Sample Service
- 346 Website & Brochures
- 346 Our Stockists
- 347 Customer Service

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%

## DESIGNERS' CHOICE



Our classic yet contemporary furniture collection, Marston is available in a range of finishes and sizes, including a handy cloakroom unit, washstand and wall mounted unit. See pages 56-63.

## BRASSWARE FINISHES



Complete the look of your bathroom furniture with one of our new sleek Cohort taps, available in Chrome, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal & Stainless Steel. See pages 224-229.

## BATHING OPTIONS



Bringing modern, contemporary design, Cadence Bathtubs provide an eye-catching centerpiece for your bathroom space. Available in a variety of formats to suit your bathroom needs. See pages 204-209 for further details.



# DESIGN, CREATE, INSPIRE.

Our highly experienced team of researchers, designers and technical experts are constantly monitoring enduring trends from around the world so you can depend on our products being in style for years to come.

We source high quality materials and craftsmanship so that every Tavistock product not only looks

good but fulfils its purpose, time after time which is all backed up by our excellent guarantees.

Whichever part of the bathroom you are looking to update, we offer a **one stop shop** as our extensive range of products includes furniture, sanitaryware, taps/showers, and mirrors/cabinets. Perfect for an inspirational change.



Basins & WCs



Furniture, taps & showers, mirrors & cabinets



Cisterns & WC frames, toilet seats & bath panels





# REAL LIFE INSPIRATION

We are not only passionate about designing and making bathrooms, we also love to see how they come to life in real homes like yours. If you are looking for further inspiration why not head to our Instagram page to take a look at how some of our customers have transformed their bathrooms with our products.

Keep up to date on our social channels



@tavistockbathrooms  
@tavibathrooms



## CREATE THE LOOK

Love these styles?  
Scan here to create the  
look in your bathroom



## BE PART OF IT

Once you have finished your bathroom you can also be a part of our community and upload a photo of your finished project with the #tavistock. You might get to feature in our brochure like some of our followers such as @TY\_VICTORIANHOUSE

# NEW PRODUCT & DESIGN TRENDS



## INTRODUCING OUR NEW COLLECTION

Take a look through the latest in Tavistock design innovation, featuring new and updated products across all categories. We cover all the latest trends from black, brushed brass and gunmetal, to fitted furniture & classic furniture design. I've chosen my particular favourites from this launch, which are highlighted here.

*Rob Shean*

ROB SHEAN  
Product Director

## MARSTON BATHROOM

Our Marston range of furniture strikes the perfect balance between classic and contemporary design. Available in five finishes with a selection of handles to make it your own. Pair with a Marston freestanding bathtub and Marston close coupled WC to complete the look of your new bathroom.

The Alderbury range combines the traditional with the modern. Offering flexible design options including three finishes, and optional accessories - hanging strap or wall brackets.

Marston bathroom furniture features classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge. The versatility of this range allows for the wall mounted unit to be converted into a classic washstand.

The classically inspired range of Marston sanitaryware is engineered to modern standards with features such as soft close quick release toilet seats, rimless flushing and concealed connections, but takes design cues from a period era.

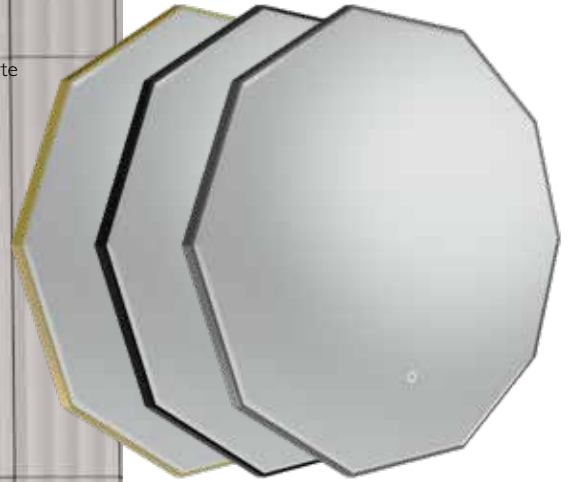
Marston Rolltop Bathtubs bring traditional design into the modern era, with luxurious styling reminiscent of a turn of the century stately home.





### CADENCE SANITARYWARE

Whether you'd like a modern wall hung option or a more traditional back to wall style, our new Cadence range gives you the flexibility to complete your bathroom without sacrificing aesthetics.  
See pages 138 - 143



### OXYGEN MIRRORS

Our ever popular Oxygen range of mirrors has been extended to include on trend shapes across all finishes, making your bathroom the the shape of the season.  
See page 310

### VITORIA FURNITURE

The elegant, timeless styling of the Vitoria range is the perfect bathroom solution for a period home. A stunning matt suede pink colourway has been added to the collection.  
See pages 72 - 77



### TAPS

Designed to deliver the finishing touch to your bathroom, our Cohort basin mixers are not only beautiful, but superbly engineered, and are now available in a striking stainless steel finish too in selected ranges.  
See page 224 - 229



### COHORT SHOWERS

This brand new shower range has been added to the collection for 2025 including a sleek stainless steel bar shower system.  
See pages 256 - 267



Tiles supplied by Ca Pietra & Mandarin Stone

*Complete Bathroom Solutions*



CONTEMPORARY BATHROOMS



CLASSIC BATHROOMS





# ARLINGTON

## The Arlington Collection

A slim depth mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin. Available in two sizes; complete yours with our tasteful range of handles, brassware and furniture leg options.





Chrome Legs



Black Legs



Brushed Brass Legs



Gunmetal Legs

# ARLINGTON FEATURES

## Basin Units

Available in two widths, 600mm and 800mm, to suit bathrooms either small or spacious. Choose from three sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Matt Viridian Green; and Matt Storm Grey for a contemporary tone.

## Customisation

Available with the option of conical legs, the furniture can be configured either as floor-mounted with a choice of four leg finishes - Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Gunmetal - or wall-mounted for a floating effect. Choose from a wide range of handle and pull designs to personalise your furniture, including Brass, Matt Black and classic Chrome finishes, as well as colour-matched handles for a sleek and subtle look.

## Storage

With both deep drawer space and tall drawer options, each configuration ensures ample storage, complemented by a spacious ceramic basin. With high-quality, soft-close runner drawers that provide a quiet and smooth operation.

## Finish Options



Matt White



Matt Storm Grey



Matt Viridian Green



## Swatch Service

Arlington is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample

# ARLINGTON

## FURNITURE UNITS



**600mm Freestanding Basin Unit\***  
608(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

- Matt White - ARL6FMW
- Matt Storm Grey - ARL6FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ARL6FVRG **£610.00**

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 600mm Basin - ARL600C        | <b>£286.00</b> |
| Chrome Leg Set* - ARLEGGSETC | <b>£93.60</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>£989.60</b> |

\*For other leg finishes, see right



**800mm Freestanding Unit\***  
808(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

- Matt White - ARL8FMW
- Matt Storm Grey - ARL8FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ARL8FVRG **£765.00**

|                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| 800mm Basin - ARL800C        | <b>£333.00</b>   |
| Chrome Leg Set* - ARLEGGSETC | <b>£93.60</b>    |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>£1,191.60</b> |

\*For other leg finishes, see right



**Leg Set (x4 legs)**  
107(w) x 130(h) x 107(d)mm

- Chrome - ARLEGGSETC **£93.60**
- Black - ARLEGGSETB **£114.50**
- Brushed Brass - ARLEGGSETA **£114.50**
- Gunmetal - ARLEGGSET,GM **£114.50**

## AUXILIARY UNITS



**Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop**  
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Matt White - TABTWFMW\*
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG\*\*
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFNG\*\* **£403.00**

\*Matt White worktop supplied. \*\*Gloss White worktop supplied.



**Two Door Tall Column\***  
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Matt White - TACOLTMW
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG **£280.00**

\*No handle required.



### Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Arlington basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

- Black - OVMCBK **£11.40**
- Brushed Brass - OVMCBA **£11.40**
- Gunmetal - OVMCBM **£11.40**
- Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN **£11.40**
- Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ **£11.40**



## COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

### Arlington Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below  
**Cabinets**

- 500mm Single Door - RMC050 **£482.00**
- 600mm Double Door - RMC060 **£645.00**
- 800mm Double Door - RMC080 **£750.00**

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below  
**Colour Matched Sides**

- Matt White - TAC-CSK.MW
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG **£52.40**



SHOWN  
HERE  
WITHOUT  
LEGS

HANDLES



| Description                 | Chrome       | Black        | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal    | Bronze    | Nickel        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - 160mm | CADH02.160.C | CADH02.160.B | CADH02.160.A  |             |           | CADH02.160.BN | £22.70 |
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm | CADH02.320.C | CADH02.320.B | CADH02.320.A  |             |           |               | £37.50 |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - 160mm | CADH03.160.C | CADH03.160.B |               |             |           |               | £22.70 |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm | CADH03.320.C | CADH03.320.B |               |             |           |               | £37.50 |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome  | CADH04.160.C |              |               |             |           |               | £22.70 |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 Black   |              | CADH04.160.B |               |             |           |               | £37.50 |
| 4. Lucia Handle             | TFHLUC.128.C | TFHLUC.128.B | TFHLUC.128.A  |             |           | TFHLUC.128.BN | £18.80 |
| 5. Cecily Handle            | TFHCEC.C     |              |               |             |           |               | £23.50 |
| 6. Florence Knob            | TFHFLO.C     |              |               |             |           |               | £12.70 |
| 7. Sofia Knob               |              |              |               |             | TFHSOF.BR |               | £21.90 |
| 8. Enya Handle              | ENYH.160.C   | ENYH.160.B   | ENYH.160.A    |             |           | ENYH.160.BN   | £29.70 |
| 9. Hana Knob                | TFHHAN.C     | TFHHAN.B     | TFHHAN.A      |             |           | TFHHAN.BN     | £11.20 |
| 10. Quinn Handle            | QUIH.160.C   | QUIH.160.B   | QUIH.160.A    | QUIH.160.GM |           |               | £39.40 |
| 11. Quinn Knob              | QUIH.C       | QUIH.B       | QUIH.A        | QUIH.GM     |           |               | £29.10 |
| 12. Toro T Bar              | TFHTOR.C     | TFHTOR.B     | TFHTOR.A      |             |           | TFHTOR.BN     | £29.10 |
| 13. Adela Handle            | TFHADE.C     |              |               |             |           |               | £8.10  |

Cadence Handle | 136mm Handles

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Chrome              | CADH01.136.C   |
| Black               | CADH01.136.B   |
| Brushed Brass       | CADH01.136.A   |
| White               | CADH01.136.W   |
| Matt Storm Grey     | CADH01.136.SG  |
| Matt Viridian Green | CADH01.136.VRG |
|                     | <b>£15.40</b>  |

Our brass Toro T-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.

*Complete the look*



COMPASS ROUND WC's see page 146 for details



ORBIT WC's see page 164 for details



LOFT WC's see page 160 for details

We have a host of WCs perfect to pair with your chosen Arlington furniture, here are some of our recommendations. Try Compass Round with its contemporary styling, or the ergonomically styled Loft WC. Alternatively opt for the beautifully sculpted Orbit WC. Each range has a host of close coupled, back to wall and even wall hung WC options - take a closer look for yourself...





# ACUMEN

## The Acumen Collection

Discover the latest in contemporary furniture design. Acumen offers style and substance, with clean lines, ample storage and a minimal cut-out handle, which allows for a smooth finish. Choose one of four on-trend finishes and complete with the handle trim of your choice.





# ACUMEN FEATURES

## Basin Units

Acumen offers a wide breadth of unit sizes and styles. Choose from compact 500mm to generous 800mm width units, all available in freestanding or wall mounted designs to get your desired look.

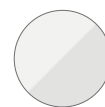
## Basins

Acumen's ceramic basin features a generous wash space, with soft curved edges with plenty of room for your bathroom essentials like soap and toothbrushes. Or, make a statement of your space by choosing one of our seven stylish countertop basin & worktop pairings, to create your own unique unit.

## Handle Profiles

Add the finishing touch to your Acumen unit by choosing one of three handle trim finishes. Available in classic Chrome, dramatic Black or luxurious Brushed Brass, you can customise your unit to your style and taste. These trims are also perfect for creating a completely coordinated look across your bathroom by choosing a matching tap, mirror & accessories. Simply choose your size and finish from page 21 when ordering.

## Finish Options



Gloss White



Matt Storm Grey



Matt Viridian Green



Matt Laurel Green



## Swatch Service

Acumen is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

# ACUMEN

## FURNITURE UNITS



**500mm Wall Mounted Unit\***  
490(w) x 476(h) x 390(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU500W.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU500W.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU500W.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU500W.LRL **£354.00**

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 500mm Basin - DCI2060 | <b>£187.50</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£541.50</b> |



**500mm Freestanding Unit\***  
490(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU500FW
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU500FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU500F.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU500FLRL **£550.00**

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 500mm Basin - DCI2060 | <b>£187.50</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£737.50</b> |

*Countertop Basins*



### Countertop Basins

Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on page 192-193.



**600mm Wall Mounted Unit\***  
595(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU600W.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU600W.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU600W.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU600W.LRL **£402.00**

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 600mm Basin - DCI2061 | <b>£214.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£616.00</b> |



**600mm Freestanding Unit\***  
595(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU600FW
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU600FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU600F.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU600FLRL **£585.00**

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 600mm Basin - DCI2061 | <b>£214.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£799.00</b> |

*Overflows*



### Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Acumen basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Black - OVMCBK          | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Brass - OVMCA   | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Gunmetal - OVMCGM       | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ | <b>£11.40</b> |



**800mm Wall Mounted Unit\***  
785(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU800W.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU800W.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU800W.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU800W.LRL **£444.00**

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 800mm Basin - DCI2062 | <b>£268.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£712.00</b> |



**800mm Freestanding Unit\***  
785(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU800FW
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU800FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU800F.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU800F.LRL **£680.00**

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 800mm Basin - DCI2062 | <b>£268.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£948.00</b> |



\*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see page 21 to order your preferred handle profile finish

# Colour Matched Cabinets

## AUXILIARY UNITS



**Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop\***  
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Gloss White - TABTWFV
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFNG
- Matt Laurel Green - TABTWFLRL **£403.00**

\*Gloss White worktop supplied.



**Two Door Tall Column\***  
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Gloss White - TACOLW
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG
- Matt Laurel Green - TACOLTRLRL **£280.00**

\*No handles required.

## HANDLE PROFILES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below.

**Important:** Wall mounted units require x1 handle profile  
Freestanding units require x2 handle profiles



**500mm Acumen Unit Handles**  
 Chrome ACUPRF5C  
 Black ACUPRF5B  
 Brushed Brass ACUPRF5A  
**£21.50**



**600mm Acumen Unit Handles**  
 Chrome ACUPRF6C  
 Black ACUPRF6B  
 Brushed Brass ACUPRF6A  
**£26.80**



**800mm Acumen Unit Handles**  
 Chrome ACUPRF8C  
 Black ACUPRF8B  
 Brushed Brass ACUPRF8A  
**£37.50**



## Acumen Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below  
**Cabinets**

- 500mm Single Door - RMC050 **£482.00**
- 600mm Double Door - RMC060 **£645.00**
- 800mm Double Door - RMC080 **£750.00**

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below  
**Colour Matched Sides**

- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - TAC-CSK.LRL **£52.40**



## ACUMEN MIRRORS

Slim depth mirrors available in two different sizes to match your furniture unit.  
See page 319 for further details

# Complete the look



CADENCE ROUND WC's see page 141 for details

We have a host of WCs perfect to pair with your chosen Acumen furniture, here are some of our recommendations. Try Cadence Round with its contemporary styling, or the ergonomically styled Micra Evo WC, alternatively opt for the beautifully sculpted Aerial WC. Each range has a host of close coupled, back to wall and even wall hung WC options, take a closer look for yourself...



MICRA EVO WC'S see page 159 for details



AERIAL WC'S see page 153 for details





# CADENCE

## The Cadence Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style. Choose from an extensive collection that includes seven sizes in seven finishes, across two distinct design styles; fluted and slab fronts. A host of handle choices and open storage options are available, allowing you to completely customise your configuration for a personalised touch.

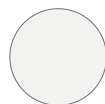


# CADENCE FLUTED

We have updated our Cadence furniture with an of-the-moment fluted fascia. Featuring three of our popular finishes - Matt Viridian Green, Matt Storm Grey and Matt White, this fresh option adds texture and interest to this streamlined frame and can be further enhanced with our open storage cabinets for a singular look. Available across our wall-mounted unit variants.



## Finish Options



Matt White



Matt Viridian Green



Matt Storm Grey



## Swatch Service

Cadence is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



## CREATE YOUR CADENCE BATHROOM

### Step 01

Choose your unit size & style. Consider if you require an open storage configuration

### Step 02

Choose your basin style: Ceramic, Isocast or a Countertop basin & worktop

### Step 03

Choose your preferred finish option

### Step 04

Select your handle style & finish

### Step 05

Complement your unit with a mirror & extra storage





# CADENCE SLAB

Available in freestanding and wall hung variations, this versatile design lends a sophisticated edge to your bathroom space. Seven size options give flexibility and choice, from a compact cloakroom unit to a statement double vanity. Available in seven of-the-moment colours in gloss, matt, and textured finishes, our wall-mounted designs can be further enhanced with our additional colour-matched open storage options.



## Finish Options



Gloss White



Matt Flax



Matt Laurel Green



Matt Viridian Green



Matt Oxford Blue



Matt Storm Grey



Danish Oak



## Swatch Service

Cadence is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



## CADENCE BASINS

Your choice of basin design will further enhance the styling of your Cadence unit. Whether you opt for a ceramic, Isocast or countertop basin, all are crafted from durable materials.

Perfectly proportioned and designed to sit beautifully in your basin unit, our ceramic basin options are available in 400, 500, 600 and 800 sizes. Expertly cast from ceramic, this polished material lends enduring style to your bathroom.

A clean and contemporary alternative to ceramic, our Isocast basins offer a sleek, streamlined surface and a generous wash space. Available in an array of widths. See page 37 for more detail.

For a truly luxurious look, our countertop basin options offer something a little different. Made from durable ceramic, these basins allow you to create a stylish hotel look in your home. Choose from seven basin styles and two worktop finishes. See more on page 192.

# Basin Options

## Ceramic or Isocast Basins

Choose from classic ceramic, contemporary Isocast basins or countertop basins with worktops. See page 37



# A Personal Touch



## CADENCE HANDLES

Individual touches allow you to create a layered bathroom scheme unique to your home.

Our extensive collection of handles and knobs gives you plenty of choice to complement your furniture unit. For a discreet integrated option, opt for a sleek drawer-top handle. A refined Matt Black handle, modest round Chrome, industrial Gunmetal or Brushed Brass pull handles can add texture and interest to even the simplest of fascia. Clean and contemporary, each of our hardware options combine style with a satisfying grip.



## CADENCE MIRRORS & CABINETS

Complement your vanity choice with our suite of mirror and cabinet options.

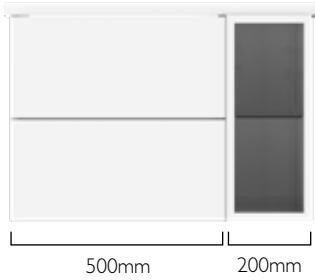
Colour-matched to suit your furniture choice, our Cadence cabinets come equipped with a range of convenient features such as a mirrored front, LED illumination and internal shelving, while our mirrors are also fitted with a neatly hidden shaver and USB sockets, allowing for effortless charging of your toothbrushes or shavers. Available in a range of sizes to suit the proportions of your vanity.



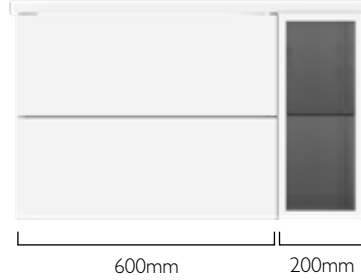
There are a host of ways to configure your Cadence Slab and Cadence Fluted units. We have put together some suggested configurations below.

**Configurations**  
are only compatible  
with countertop  
basins &  
worktops

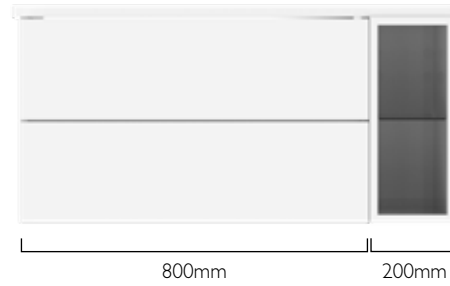
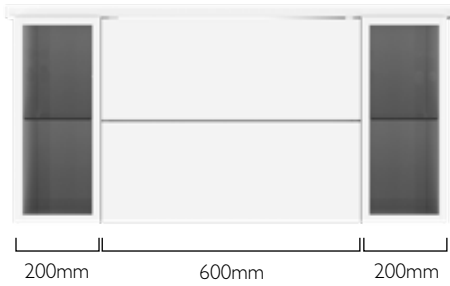
700mm unit configuration



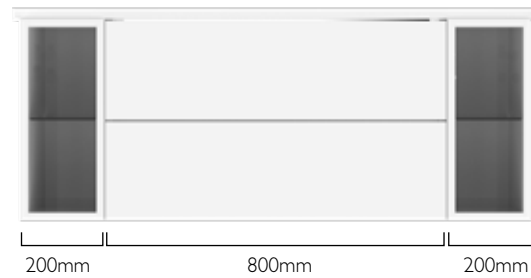
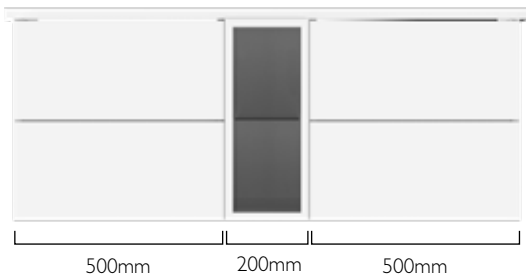
800mm unit configuration



1000mm unit configurations



1200mm unit configurations



## CADENCE OPEN STORAGE

We think about the little things in life too. Enhance your Cadence unit with our open storage cabinets for a singular look. Available across our slab and fluted wall-mounted configurations. Opt for one of the suggested configurations or refer to page 34-35 and specify your own set up. Compatible with a range of worktops and countertop basins, see page 192.

**Basin Options**  
 Don't forget to choose your basin.  
 See page 37

# CADENCE SLAB

## FURNITURE UNITS



**500mm Wall Mounted Unit**  
 490(w) x 489(h) x 419(d)mm\*

- Gloss White - CA500W.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA500W.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA500W.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA500W.SG
- Matt Flax - CA500W.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA500W.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA500W.DO **£477.00**



**600mm Wall Mounted Unit**  
 590(w) x 489(h) x 419(d)mm\*

- Gloss White - CA600W.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA600W.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA600W.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA600W.SG
- Matt Flax - CA600W.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA600W.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA600W.DO **£545.00**



**800mm Wall Mounted Unit**  
 790(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm\*

- Gloss White - CA800W.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA800W.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA800W.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA800W.SG
- Matt Flax - CA800W.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA800W.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA800W.DO **£610.00**



**1200mm Wall Mounted Unit**  
 1174(w) x 489(h) x 419(d)mm\*

- Gloss White - CA600W.W x2
- Matt Viridian Green - CA600W.VRG x2
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA600W.OB x2
- Matt Storm Grey - CA600W.SG x2
- Matt Flax - CA600W.FX x2
- Matt Laurel Green - CA600W.LRL x2
- Danish Oak - CA600W.DO x2 **£1,090.00**



**200mm Open Storage**  
 192(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm

- Gloss White - CAST200.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CAST200.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CAST200.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CAST200.SG
- Matt Flax - CAST200.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CAST200.LRL
- Danish Oak - CAST200.DO **£203.00**



**400mm Cloakroom Unit**  
 414(w) x 865(h) x 295(d)mm

- Gloss White - CA400F.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA400F.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA400F.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA400F.SG
- Matt Flax - CA400F.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA400F.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA400F.DO **£320.00**

## SLAB HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.



| Description                 | Chrome       | Black        | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal    | Bronze   | Nickel        |               |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Cadence Handle 1 - 480mm | CADH01.479.C |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£37.50</b> |
| 1. Cadence Handle 1 - 580mm | CADH01.579.C |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£45.30</b> |
| 1. Cadence Handle 1 - 780mm | CADH01.779.C |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£59.90</b> |
| 2. Cadence Handle 2 - 160mm | CADH02.160.C | CADH02.160.B | CADH02.160.A  |             |          | CADH02.160.BN | <b>£22.70</b> |
| 2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm | CADH02.320.C | CADH02.320.B | CADH02.320.A  |             |          |               | <b>£37.50</b> |
| 3. Cadence Handle 3 - 160mm | CADH03.160.C | CADH03.160.B |               |             |          |               | <b>£22.70</b> |
| 3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm | CADH03.320.C | CADH03.320.B |               |             |          |               | <b>£37.50</b> |
| 4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome  | CADH04.160.C |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£22.70</b> |
| 4. Cadence Handle 4 Black   |              | CADH04.160.B |               |             |          |               | <b>£37.50</b> |
| 5. Lucia Handle             | TFHLUC.128.C | TFHLUC.128.B | TFHLUC.128.A  |             |          | TFHLUC.128.BN | <b>£18.80</b> |
| 6. Cecily Handle            | TFHCEC.C     |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£23.50</b> |
| 7. Florence Knob            | TFHFLOC      |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£12.70</b> |
| 8. Sofia Knob               |              |              |               |             | TFHSOFBR |               | <b>£21.90</b> |
| 9. Enya Handle              | ENYH.160.C   | ENYH.160.B   | ENYH.160.A    |             |          | ENYH.160.BN   | <b>£29.70</b> |
| 10. Hana Knob               | TFHHAN.C     | TFHHAN.B     | TFHHAN.A      |             |          | TFHHAN.BN     | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 11. Quinn Handle            | QUIH.160.C   | QUIH.160.B   | QUIH.160.A    | QUIH.160.GM |          |               | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 12. Quinn Knob              | QUIH.C       | QUIH.B       | QUIH.A        | QUIH.GM     |          |               | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 13. Toro T Bar              | TFHTOR.C     | TFHTOR.B     | TFHTOR.A      |             |          | TFHTOR.BN     | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 14. Adela Handle            | TFHADEC      |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£8.10</b>  |



**Cadence Handle 1 - 136mm**

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Chrome              | CADH01.136.C   |
| Black               | CADH01.136.B   |
| Brushed Brass       | CADH01.136.A   |
| White               | CADH01.136.W   |
| Matt Oxford Blue    | CADH01.136.OB  |
| Matt Storm Grey     | CADH01.136.SG  |
| Matt Viridian Green | CADH01.136.VRG |
| Matt Flax           | CADH01.136.FX  |
| Matt Laurel Green   | CADH01.136.LRL |

**£15.40**

\*Dimensions include height of unit with Isocast basin

# CADENCE FLUTED

## FURNITURE UNITS



**500mm Wall Mounted Unit**  
490(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm\*

- Matt White - CAFL500W.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL500W.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL500W.SG **£496.00**



**600mm Wall Mounted Unit**  
590(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm\*

- Matt White - CAFL600W.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL600W.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL600W.SG **£565.00**



**800mm Wall Mounted Unit**  
790(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm\*

- Matt White - CAFL800W.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL800W.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL800W.SG **£635.00**



**200mm Open Storage**  
192(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm

- Matt White - CAST200.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAST200.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAST200.SG **£203.00**



**1200mm Wall Mounted Unit**  
1174(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm\*

- Matt White - CAFL600W.MW x2
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL600W.VRG x2
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL600W.SG x2 **£1,130.00**

## FLUTED HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below



**Cadence Handle I**  
136mm Handle

- |                     |                |               |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Chrome              | CADH01.136.C   |               |
| Black               | CADH01.136.B   |               |
| Brushed Brass       | CADH01.136.A   |               |
| White               | CADH01.136.W   |               |
| Matt Viridian Green | CADH01.136.VRG |               |
| Matt Storm Grey     | CADH01.136.SG  | <b>£15.40</b> |

**480mm Handle**

- |        |              |               |
|--------|--------------|---------------|
| Chrome | CADH01.479.C | <b>£37.50</b> |
|--------|--------------|---------------|

**580mm Handle**

- |        |              |               |
|--------|--------------|---------------|
| Chrome | CADH01.579.C | <b>£43.50</b> |
|--------|--------------|---------------|

**780mm Handle**

- |        |              |               |
|--------|--------------|---------------|
| Chrome | CADH01.779.C | <b>£59.90</b> |
|--------|--------------|---------------|

## Overflows



### Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Cadence basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

- |                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Black - OVMCBK          | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Brass - OVMCA   | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Gunmetal - OVMCGM       | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ | <b>£11.40</b> |



### Worktop & Countertop Basin Options

Whether you opt for a ceramic, Isocast or countertop basin, all are crafted from durable materials. See page 192-193 for more information.

# CADENCE

## AUXILIARY ITEMS



**Back to Wall Unit & Worktop**  
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Gloss White - TABTWFW\*\*
- Matt White - TABTWFMW\*
- Matt Oxford Blue - TABTWFOB\*\*
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG\*\*
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFG\*\*
- Matt Flax - TABTWFFX\*\*
- Matt Laurel Green - TABTWFLRL\*\*
- Danish Oak - TABTWEDO\*\* **£403.00**

\*Matt White worktop supplied. \*\*Gloss White worktop supplied.



**Two Door Tall Column**  
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Gloss White - TACOLW
- Matt White - TACOLTMW
- Matt Oxford Blue - TACOLOB
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG
- Matt Flax - TACOLTFX
- Matt Laurel Green - TACOLTRL
- Danish Oak - TACOLTDO **£280.00**

No handle required.



## MIRRORS & CABINETS



### COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

#### Cadence Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below

##### Cabinets

- 500mm Single Door - RMC050 **£482.00**
- 600mm Double Door - RMC060 **£645.00**
- 800mm Double Door - RMC080 **£750.00**

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below

##### Colour Matched Sides

- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
- Matt White - TAC-CSK.MW
- Matt Oxford Blue - TAC-CSK.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG
- Matt Flax - TAC-CSK.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - TAC-CSK.LRL
- Danish Oak - TAC-CSK.DO **£52.40**



### CADENCE MIRRORS

Slim depth mirrors available in two different sizes to match your furniture unit. See page 320 for further details

# CADENCE BASINS

The ceramic, Isocast and countertop basins & worktop options below are compatible with both Cadence Fluted and Cadence Slab.

## CERAMIC BASINS



**500mm Ceramic Basin**  
511(w) x 60(h) x 425(d)mm  
DCI2011      **£230.00**



**600mm Ceramic Basin**  
610(w) x 60(h) x 425(d)mm  
DCI2012      **£252.00**



**800mm Ceramic Basin**  
810(w) x 60(h) x 424(d)mm  
DCI2014      **£330.00**



**400mm Ceramic Basin**  
412(w) x 55(h) x 295(d)mm  
DCI2010      **£192.50**

## ISOCAST BASINS



**500mm Isocast Basin**  
490(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm  
CA500IS      **£149.00**



**600mm Isocast Basin**  
590(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm  
CA600IS      **£169.50**



**800mm Isocast Basin**  
790(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm  
CA800IS      **£222.50**



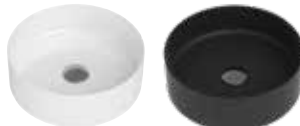
**1200mm Isocast Double Basin**  
1174(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm  
CA1200IS      **£325.00**

## COUNTERTOP BASINS & WORKTOPS

The countertop basins & worktop options below are compatible with both Cadence Fluted and Cadence Slab. When a Cadence configuration includes an open storage unit, only countertop basins & worktops are compatible with this setup.



**Ocean Countertop Basin**  
380(w) x 380(h) x 155(d)mm  
DCI2048      **£118.00**



**Fen Countertop Basin\***  
360(w) x 360(h) x 120(d)mm  
White - DCI2049      **£134.00**  
Black - DCI2050      **£214.00**



**Foss Countertop Basin\***  
400(w) x 400(h) x 150(d)mm  
DCI2052      **£161.00**



**Brook Countertop Basin\***  
455(w) x 325(h) x 135(d)mm  
DCI2053      **£161.00**



**Bay Countertop Basin\***  
490(w) x 360(h) x 130(d)mm  
DCI2051      **£161.00**



**Fluted Countertop Basin\***  
355(w) x 355(h) x 115(d)mm  
DCI2054      **£161.00**



BIANCO MARBLE    ARCTIC WHITE

|                                    | BIANCO MARBLE | ARCTIC WHITE  |                |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 500mm Unit                         | CAWT5SKIT.BM  | CAWT5SKIT.AR  | <b>£214.00</b> |
| 600mm Unit                         | CAWT6SKIT.BM  | CAWT6SKIT.AR  | <b>£241.00</b> |
| 700mm Unit<br>(500mm & 200mm unit) | CAWT7SKIT.BM  | CAWT7SKIT.AR  | <b>£268.00</b> |
| 800mm Unit<br>(any configuration)  | CAWT8SKIT.BM  | CAWT8SKIT.AR  | <b>£295.00</b> |
| 1000mm Unit<br>(any configuration) | CAWT10SKIT.BM | CAWT10SKIT.AR | <b>£402.00</b> |
| 1200mm Unit<br>(any configuration) | CAWT12SKIT.BM | CAWT12SKIT.AR | <b>£455.00</b> |

\*These basins require an open waste, please see page 250 for waste options





# COMPASS

## The Compass Collection

If you're searching for a new direction, then look no further than this super stylish range. Compass has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress, whilst the extra thick door and drawer fronts and robust construction show it is built to last.

*Coordinate*

Compass Cabinets  
Complement your  
Compass units with  
a Compass cabinet.  
See page 337





# COMPASS FEATURES

## Basin Units

The Compass range features compact 450mm & 500mm units, which offer the perfect solution of basin and storage ideally suited in cloakrooms and smaller bathrooms. For those who want extra storage space, there's a choice of four 600mm units, available in either freestanding or wall mounted styles. There are also very practical 600mm double drawer or three drawer freestanding units with plentiful storage.

Compass features a deep ceramic basin giving generous wash space. Fully extending drawer runners make it easy to access all your bits & bobs. Why not create a hotel look in your home by upgrading to one of our countertop and worktop basin options. See pages 192-193 for more details.

## Soft Close Drawers & Doors

Compass doors are fitted with extra wide opening, soft close hinges offering easy access as well as giving controlled and quiet closure. The drawer units also feature soft close drawer runners.

## Finish Options



## Swatch Service

Compass is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



# COMPASS

## FURNITURE UNITS



**450mm Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit & Basin\***  
440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm

|  |                                 |                |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White - CM450WW           |                |
|  | Gloss Light Grey - CM450WG      |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey - CM450WOB      |                |
|  | Matt Oxford Blue - CM450WOB     |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green - CM450WVRG | <b>£287.00</b> |
|  | 450mm Basin - CM450C            | <b>£150.00</b> |
|  | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>£437.00</b> |



**500mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**  
500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |                                 |                |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White - CM500WW           |                |
|  | Gloss Light Grey - CM500WG      |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey - CM500WSG      |                |
|  | Matt Oxford Blue - CM500WOB     |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green - CM500WVRG | <b>£428.00</b> |
|  | 500mm Basin - CM500C            | <b>£158.50</b> |
|  | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>£586.50</b> |



**600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**  
600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |                                 |                |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White - CM600WW           |                |
|  | Gloss Light Grey - CM600WG      |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey - CM600WSG      |                |
|  | Matt Oxford Blue - CM600WOB     |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green - CM600WVRG | <b>£438.00</b> |
|  | 600mm Basin - CM600C            | <b>£197.50</b> |
|  | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>£635.50</b> |



**450mm Freestanding Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

|  |                                 |                |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White - CM450FW           |                |
|  | Gloss Light Grey - CM450FG      |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey - CM450FSG      |                |
|  | Matt Oxford Blue - CM450FOB     |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green - CM450FVRG | <b>£307.00</b> |
|  | 450mm Basin - CM450C            | <b>£150.00</b> |
|  | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>£457.00</b> |



**500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |                                 |                |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White - CM500FW           |                |
|  | Gloss Light Grey - CM500FG      |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey - CM500FSG      |                |
|  | Matt Oxford Blue - CM500FOB     |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green - CM500FVRG | <b>£400.00</b> |
|  | 500mm Basin - CM500C            | <b>£158.50</b> |
|  | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>£558.50</b> |



**600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |                                 |                |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White - CM600FW           |                |
|  | Gloss Light Grey - CM600FG      |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey - CM600FSG      |                |
|  | Matt Oxford Blue - CM600FOB     |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green - CM600FVRG | <b>£432.00</b> |
|  | 600mm Basin - CM600C            | <b>£197.50</b> |
|  | <b>Total</b>                    | <b>£629.50</b> |



**600mm 3 Drawer Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |                                   |                |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White - CM600F3DW           |                |
|  | Gloss Light Grey - CM600F3DG      |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey - CM600F3DSG      |                |
|  | Matt Oxford Blue - CM600F3DOB     |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green - CM600F3DVRG | <b>£715.00</b> |
|  | 600mm Basin - CM600C              | <b>£197.50</b> |
|  | <b>Total</b>                      | <b>£912.50</b> |



**600mm Double Drawer Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |                                  |                |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White - CM600FDW           |                |
|  | Gloss Light Grey - CM600FDG      |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey - CM600FDSG      |                |
|  | Matt Oxford Blue - CM600FDOB     |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green - CM600FDVRG | <b>£575.00</b> |
|  | 600mm Basin - CM600C             | <b>£197.50</b> |
|  | <b>Total</b>                     | <b>£772.50</b> |



### Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Compass basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Black - OVMCBK          | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Brass - OVMCBA  | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Gunmetal - OVMCGM       | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ | <b>£11.40</b> |

## AUXILIARY UNITS



**Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop\***  
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Gloss White - Q6BTWW
- Gloss Light Grey - TABTWG
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - Q6BTWOB
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWVRG **£387.00**

\*Gloss White worktop supplied.

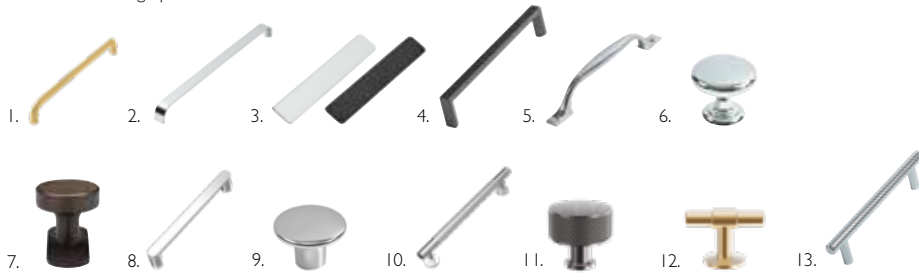


**Storage Column**  
350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM350CW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM350CG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM350CSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM350COB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM350CVRG **£430.00**

## HANDLES

All Compass units are supplied with standard Chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options



| Description                 | Chrome       | Black        | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal    | Bronze   | Nickel        |               |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - 160mm | CADH02.160.C | CADH02.160.B | CADH02.160.A  |             |          | CADH02.160.BN | <b>£22.70</b> |
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm | CADH02.320.C | CADH02.320.B | CADH02.320.A  |             |          |               | <b>£37.50</b> |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - 160mm | CADH03.160.C | CADH03.160.B |               |             |          |               | <b>£22.70</b> |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm | CADH03.320.C | CADH03.320.B |               |             |          |               | <b>£37.50</b> |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome  | CADH04.160.C |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£22.70</b> |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 Black   |              | CADH04.160.B |               |             |          |               | <b>£37.50</b> |
| 4. Lucia Handle             | TFHLUC.128.C | TFHLUC.128.B | TFHLUC.128.A  |             |          | TFHLUC.128.BN | <b>£18.80</b> |
| 5. Cecily Handle            | TFHCEC.C     |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£23.50</b> |
| 6. Florence Knob            | TFHFLOC      |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£12.70</b> |
| 7. Sofia Knob               |              |              |               |             | TFHSOFBR |               | <b>£21.90</b> |
| 8. Enya Handle              | ENYH.160.C   | ENYH.160.B   | ENYH.160.A    |             |          | ENYH.160.BN   | <b>£29.70</b> |
| 9. Hana Knob                | TFHHAN.C     | TFHHAN.B     | TFHHAN.A      |             |          | TFHHAN.BN     | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 10. Quinn Handle            | QUIH.160.C   | QUIH.160.B   | QUIH.160.A    | QUIH.160.GM |          |               | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 11. Quinn Knob              | QUIH.C       | QUIH.B       | QUIH.A        | QUIH.GM     |          |               | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 12. Toro T Bar              | TFHTOR.C     | TFHTOR.B     | TFHTOR.A      |             |          | TFHTOR.BN     | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 13. Adela Handle            | TFHADEC      |              |               |             |          |               | <b>£8.10</b>  |

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



*Countertop Basins*

Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on pages 192-193

## CABINETS

Illuminated and non illuminated colour matched cabinets are available to pair with your Compass bathroom furniture.



### Compass Non Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

475 Single Door 600 Double Door

|                     |                |                |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gloss White         | CMCAB475W      | CMCAB60W       |
| Gloss Light Grey    | CMCAB475G      | CMCAB60G       |
| Matt Storm Grey     | CMCAB475SG     | CMCAB60SG      |
| Matt Oxford Blue    | CMCAB475OB     | CMCAB60OB      |
| Matt Viridian Green | CMCAB475VRG    | CMCAB60VRG     |
|                     | <b>£234.50</b> | <b>£310.00</b> |



## COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

### Compass Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below:

|                   |        |                |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|
| 500mm Single Door | RMC050 | <b>£482.00</b> |
| 600mm Double Door | RMC060 | <b>£645.00</b> |
| 800mm Double Door | RMC080 | <b>£750.00</b> |

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below

### Colour Matched Sides

- Gloss White TAC-CSK.W **£11.20**
- Gloss Light Grey TAC-CSK.G **£11.20**
- Matt Oxford Blue TAC-CSK.OB **£11.20**
- Matt Storm Grey TAC-CSK.SG **£11.20**
- Matt Viridian Green TAC-CSK.VRG **£52.40**





Match 1200mm in Gloss Light Grey with Black Handles & Trim

# MATCH

## The Match Collection

If it's a sleek minimal solution for a small space you need, then look no further than Match. A basin unit cleverly paired with a back to wall unit, topped by an Isocast basin with integrated worktop for a seamless contemporary look.





Match 1000mm in Gloss White



Match 1200mm in Matt Oxford Blue



Match 1000mm in Matt Viridian Green

*Coordinate*  
**Match Cabinets**  
 Complete the look of your Match furniture with a colour matched bathroom cabinet  
 See pages 49 for full details

# MATCH FEATURES

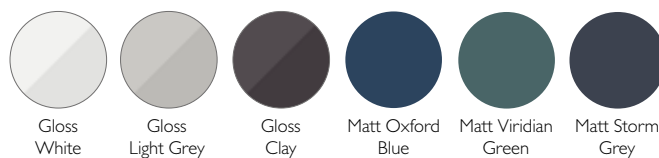
## Units

With both 1000 and 1200 runs to choose from, the Match range seamlessly integrates both basin and WC units into a single, stylish design. It is available in six finishes: Matt Storm Grey, Matt Viridian Green, Matt Oxford Blue, Gloss Light Grey, Gloss Clay, and Gloss White. Now featuring a choice of Chrome, Brass, or Matt Black handles and matching BTW unit trims, these details complement any modern bathroom interior perfectly. The installation process is fast and straightforward, with no cutting required to fit the basin. We recommend the use of the Tavistock Vortex Cistern, see page 196.

## Isocast Basin with Integrated Worktop

The Match basins with integrated worktop area are extremely practical. They are manufactured using Isocast, a mineral substrate topped with a tough resilient gelcoat to give a glossy finish which is both durable and easy to clean. The look is seamless and modern. Available with both 1000 and 1200 runs.

## Finish Options



## Swatch Service

Match is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



# MATCH

Remember to choose your Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass handles & trim once you have selected your desired unit



**1000mm Unit & Basin - Left**  
1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT10LW
- Gloss Light Grey - MAT10LG
- Gloss Clay - MAT10LC
- Matt Oxford Blue - MAT10LOB
- Matt Viridian Green - MAT10LVRG
- Matt Storm Grey - MAT10LSG

|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Left Hand Basin - MA1BL | £441.00          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>£1,086.00</b> |



**1000mm Unit & Basin - Right**  
1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT10R.W
- Gloss Light Grey - MAT10R.G
- Gloss Clay - MAT10R.C
- Matt Oxford Blue - MAT10ROB
- Matt Viridian Green - MAT10RVRG
- Matt Storm Grey - MAT10R.SG

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Right Hand Basin - MA1BR | £441.00          |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>£1,086.00</b> |



**1200mm Unit & Basin - Left**  
1200(w) x 845(h) x 287(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT12LW
- Gloss Light Grey - MAT12LG
- Gloss Clay - MAT12LC
- Matt Oxford Blue - MAT12LOB
- Matt Viridian Green - MAT12LVRG
- Matt Storm Grey - MAT12LSG

|                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Left Hand Basin - MAT12BL | £462.00          |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>£1,177.00</b> |



**1200mm Unit & Basin - Right**  
1200(w) x 845(h) x 287(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT12R.W
- Gloss Light Grey - MAT12R.G
- Gloss Clay - MAT12R.C
- Matt Oxford Blue - MAT12ROB
- Matt Viridian Green - MAT12RVRG
- Matt Storm Grey - MAT12R.SG

|                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Right Hand Basin - MAT12BR | £462.00          |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>£1,177.00</b> |

See pages 138 - 189 to select a suitable back to wall WC

*Add* **DON'T FORGET** Select a handle and trim finish code



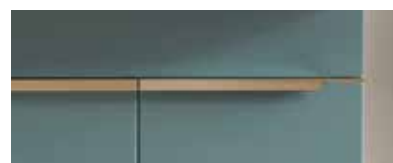
**Chrome Handles & BTW Trim**

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.C | £67.60 |
| 1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.C | £78.00 |



**Black Handles & BTW Trim**

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.B | £67.60 |
| 1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.B | £78.00 |



**Brushed Brass Handles & BTW Trim**

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.A | £67.60 |
| 1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.A | £78.00 |



**Two Door Tall Column**  
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Gloss White - TACOLW
- Gloss Light Grey - TACOLG
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - TACOLOB
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG **£280.00**

No handle required.

## Overflows



### Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Match basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

- Black - OVMCBK **£11.40**
- Brushed Brass - OVMCA **£11.40**
- Gunmetal - OVMCGM **£11.40**
- Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN **£11.40**
- Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ **£11.40**

## Cabinets



### Match Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below:

#### Cabinets

- 500mm Single Door - RMC050 **£482.00**
- 600mm Double Door - RMC060 **£645.00**
- 800mm Double Door - RMC080 **£750.00**

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below  
**Colour Matched Sides**

- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
- Gloss Light Grey - TAC-CSK.G
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Oxford Blue - TAC-CSK.OB
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG **£52.40**



**Handles**  
 Kew units are supplied with chrome handles as standard

# KEW

## The Kew Collection

Offering clean, modern design perfect for a range of spaces and styles, the Kew collection is adaptable and flexible without sacrificing eye-catching design. From slim cloakroom units with intelligent storage solutions to freestanding vanity units, the Kew Collection is design and function personified.

## Finish Options







Gloss White    Matt Light Grey    Matt Storm Grey    Matt Viridian Green



**Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
400(w) x 860(h) x 260(d)mm

|  |                     |          |                |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | KW4F-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | KW4F-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | KW4F-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | KW4F-VRG | <b>£139.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | KW400C   | <b>£55.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |          | <b>£194.00</b> |



**500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**  
500(w) x 530(h) x 425(d)mm

|  |                     |           |                |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | KW5WI-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | KW5WI-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | KW5WI-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | KW5WI-VRG | <b>£185.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | KW500C    | <b>£85.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |           | <b>£270.00</b> |



**600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**  
600(w) x 530(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |                     |           |                |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | KW6WI-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | KW6WI-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | KW6WI-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | KW6WI-VRG | <b>£195.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | KW600C    | <b>£90.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |           | <b>£285.00</b> |



**Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**  
568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Worktop finishes are colour matched to unit

|  |                     |           |                |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | KWBTW-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | KWBTW-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | KWBTW-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | KWBTW-VRG | <b>£170.00</b> |



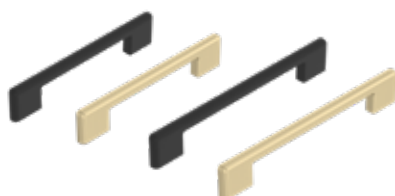
**500 Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
500(w) x 862(h) x 425(d)mm

|  |                     |          |                |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | KW5F-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | KW5F-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | KW5F-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | KW5F-VRG | <b>£235.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | KW500C   | <b>£85.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |          | <b>£320.00</b> |



**600 Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
600(w) x 860(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |                     |          |                |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | KW6F-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | KW6F-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | KW6F-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | KW6F-VRG | <b>£245.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | KW600C   | <b>£90.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |          | <b>£335.00</b> |



**Kew Alternative Handle Options**

|                     |             |              |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 128mm Matt Black    | ARKW-H128-B | <b>£8.50</b> |
| 128mm Brushed Brass | ARKW-H128-A | <b>£8.50</b> |
| 160mm Matt Black    | ARKW-H160-B | <b>£8.50</b> |
| 160mm Brushed Brass | ARKW-H160-A | <b>£8.50</b> |

## FEATURES

### Basin Units

Kew basin units are available in four finishes, including Matt Viridian Green, with further customisation available through handle options to create your desired look.

### Basin

Kew ceramic basins perfectly follow the clean design of the freestanding, wall mounted and cloakroom vanity units, matching the modern, minimalist style.



**Cabinets**  
Coordinating Kew cabinets are available see page 335

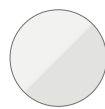


# ARLO

## The Arlo Collection

Bringing a contemporary feel to your bathroom, the Arlo Collection features modern slim edged basins and beautiful painted finishes. From freestanding and wall mounted designs, to compact cloakroom units, each piece embodies the same design approach, ensuring a perfect fit for bathrooms of any size.

## Finish Options



Gloss White



Matt Light  
Grey



Matt Storm  
Grey



Matt Viridian  
Green



10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE



**Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
400(w) x 860(h) x 260(d)mm

|  |                     |          |                |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | AR4F-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | AR4F-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | AR4F-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | AR4F-VRG | <b>£165.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | AR400C   | <b>£65.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |          | <b>£230.00</b> |



**500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**  
500(w) x 530(h) x 425(d)mm

|  |                     |           |                |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | AR5W1-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | AR5W1-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | AR5W1-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | AR5W1-VRG | <b>£185.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | AR500C    | <b>£85.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |           | <b>£270.00</b> |



**600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**  
600(w) x 530(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |                     |           |                |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | AR6W1-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | AR6W1-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | AR6W1-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | AR6W1-VRG | <b>£195.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | AR600C    | <b>£90.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |           | <b>£285.00</b> |



**Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**  
568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Worktop finishes are colour matched to unit

|  |                     |           |                |
|--|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | ARBTW-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | ARBTW-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | ARBTW-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | ARBTW-VRG | <b>£170.00</b> |



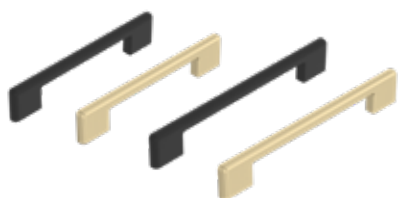
**500 Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
500(w) x 860(h) x 425(d)mm

|  |                     |          |                |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | AR5F-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | AR5F-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | AR5F-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | AR5F-VRG | <b>£235.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | AR500C   | <b>£85.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |          | <b>£320.00</b> |



**600 Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
600(w) x 860(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |                     |          |                |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------------|
|  | Gloss White         | AR6F-GW  |                |
|  | Matt Light Grey     | AR6F-MLG |                |
|  | Matt Storm Grey     | AR6F-SG  |                |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | AR6F-VRG | <b>£245.00</b> |
|  | Basin               | AR600C   | <b>£90.00</b>  |
|  | <b>Total</b>        |          | <b>£335.00</b> |



**Arlo Alternative Handle Options**

|                     |             |              |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 128mm Matt Black    | ARKW-H128-B | <b>£8.50</b> |
| 128mm Brushed Brass | ARKW-H128-A | <b>£8.50</b> |
| 160mm Matt Black    | ARKW-H160-B | <b>£8.50</b> |
| 160mm Brushed Brass | ARKW-H160-A | <b>£8.50</b> |

## FEATURES

### Basin Units

With options for alternative handles and available in four finishes, Arlo basin units can be modified to your colour scheme and style with ease.

### Basin

Arlo ceramic basins are durable and built for everyday use, providing generous wash space alongside a contemporary thin edge design.



**Handles**  
Arlo units are supplied with chrome handles as standard



# NEXUS

## The Nexus Collection

A modern and minimalist furniture collection, Nexus is a versatile option that allows you to easily create a unique suite to suit your style and practical requirements. Ideal for small-space or narrow bathrooms, this vanity and WC unit combine with your choice of Isocast basin for a compact, seamless bathroom furniture solution.

## Finish Options



Gloss White Gloss Light Grey



## Swatch Service

Nexus is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample

FURNITURE UNITS



**1000mm Unit & Basin -  
Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey**  
1000(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| ● 500mm Basin Unit - DC12036        | <b>£318.00</b> |
| ● 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12037 | <b>£238.50</b> |
| ● 500mm Basin Unit - DC12044        | <b>£318.00</b> |
| ● 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12045 | <b>£238.50</b> |
| Left Hand Basin - DC12030           | <b>£183.00</b> |
| Right Hand Basin - DC12031          | <b>£183.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>£739.50</b> |



**1100mm Unit & Basin -  
Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey**  
1100(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| ● 600mm Basin Unit - DC12040        | <b>£338.00</b> |
| ● 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12037 | <b>£238.50</b> |
| ● 600mm Basin Unit - DC12046        | <b>£338.00</b> |
| ● 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12045 | <b>£238.50</b> |
| Left Hand Basin - DC12032           | <b>£198.00</b> |
| Right Hand Basin - DC12033          | <b>£198.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>£774.50</b> |



**1200mm Unit & Basin -  
Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey**  
1200(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| ● 600mm Basin Unit - DC12040        | <b>£338.00</b> |
| ● 600mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12041 | <b>£260.00</b> |
| ● 600mm Basin Unit - DC12046        | <b>£338.00</b> |
| ● 600mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12047 | <b>£260.00</b> |
| Left Hand Basin - DC12034           | <b>£210.00</b> |
| Right Hand Basin - DC12035          | <b>£210.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>£808.00</b> |



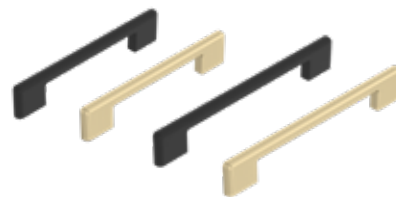
FEATURES

**Basin Units**

Nexus basin units marry a smart profile with ample storage space. Available in two neutral finishes; a simple Gloss White and Gloss Light Grey. Nexus units come fitted with sleek Chrome handles and feature soft-close doors for quiet and controlled closure.

**Basin**

Offering a sleek, seamless finish, the Nexus Isocast worktop basin features a generous wash space and is available in both left and right configurations for the perfect fit. Durable and easy to install.



**Arlo Alternative Handle Options**

|                     |             |              |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 128mm Matt Black    | ARKW-HI28-B | <b>£8.50</b> |
| 128mm Brushed Brass | ARKW-HI28-A | <b>£8.50</b> |





# MARSTON

## The Marston Collection

Our Marston range of furniture strikes the perfect balance between classic and contemporary design, available in five finishes with a selection of handles to make it your own.

# Complete look

We have a host of product designed to pair perfectly with Marston Furniture including, Marston WCs & Toilet Seats, Brassware, Bathtubs, Mirrors & Cabinets





*Basins*  
 1 & 2 tap hole basin options available for all Marston basins, see page 62 for 2TH configurations. Add a chain waste, see page 251.



# MARSTON FEATURES

## Basin Units

This classic yet contemporary furniture range is available in five painted finishes. Matt Paper White, Matt Spruce, Matt Laurel Green, Matt Black and Matt Dark Grey give you a wide range of options to suit your style. Featuring classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge.

Available in a range of sizes, including a handy cloakroom unit, washstand and wall mounted unit, the Marston range can suit a host of bathroom styles and shapes.

## Soft Close Drawers & Doors

Marston drawers and doors are fitted with soft close mechanisms to give controlled and quiet closure.

## Finish Options



## Swatch Service

Marston is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.





# MARSTON

## FURNITURE UNITS



### 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin

432(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

- Matt Paper White - MS450FW
- Matt Spruce - MS450FMSP
- Matt Dark Grey - MS450FDGM
- Matt Laurel Green - MS450FLRL
- Matt Black - MS450FBLK **£292.00**

Or

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CS | <b>£175.00</b> |
| 2 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CD | <b>£175.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>£467.00</b> |



### 500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin

479(w) x 860(h) x 435(d)mm

- Matt Paper White - MS500FW
- Matt Spruce - MS500FMSP
- Matt Dark Grey - MS500FDGM
- Matt Laurel Green - MS500FLRL
- Matt Black - MS500FBLK **£384.00**

Or

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Tap Hole Basin - MS500CS | <b>£194.00</b> |
| 2 Tap Hole Basin - MS500CD | <b>£194.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>£578.00</b> |



### 600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin

560(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Matt Paper White - MS600FW
- Matt Spruce - MS600FMSP
- Matt Dark Grey - MS600FDGM
- Matt Laurel Green - MS600FLRL
- Matt Black - MS600FBLK **£486.00**

Or

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CS | <b>£214.00</b> |
| 2 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CD | <b>£214.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>£700.00</b> |

## HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.



|                                     |                |            |               |                                |                |            |               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.C  | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 9. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.A    | Brushed Brass  | 160mm      | <b>£29.70</b> |
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.B  | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 9. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.BN   | Brushed Nickel | 160mm      | <b>£29.70</b> |
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.A  | Brushed Brass  | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 10. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.C       | Chrome         | 32mm (dia) | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.BN | Brushed Nickel | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 10. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.B       | Black          | 32mm (dia) | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.C  | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 10. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.A       | Brushed Brass  | 32mm (dia) | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.B  | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 10. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.BN      | Brushed Nickel | 32mm (dia) | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.C  | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 11. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.C  | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.B  | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£37.50</b> | 11. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.B  | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 4. Adela Handle - TFHADE.C          | Chrome         | 168mm      | <b>£8.10</b>  | 11. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.A  | Brushed Brass  | 160mm      | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 5. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.B      | Black          | 135mm      | <b>£18.80</b> | 11. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.GM | Gunmetal       | 160mm      | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 5. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.C      | Chrome         | 135mm      | <b>£18.80</b> | 12. Quinn Knob - QUIH.C        | Chrome         | 35mm (dia) | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 5. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.A      | Brushed Brass  | 135mm      | <b>£18.80</b> | 12. Quinn Knob - QUIH.B        | Black          | 35mm (dia) | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 5. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.BN     | Brushed Nickel | 135mm      | <b>£18.80</b> | 12. Quinn Knob - QUIH.A        | Brushed Brass  | 35mm (dia) | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 6. Cecily Handle - TFHCEC.C         | Chrome         | 170mm      | <b>£23.50</b> | 12. Quinn Knob - QUIH.GM       | Gunmetal       | 35mm (dia) | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 7. Florence Knob - TFHFLO.C         | Chrome         | 31mm (dia) | <b>£12.70</b> | 13. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.C        | Chrome         | 50mm       | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 8. Sofia Knob - TFHSOFBR            | Bronze         | 30mm (dia) | <b>£21.90</b> | 13. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.B        | Black          | 50mm       | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 9. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.C         | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£29.70</b> | 13. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.A        | Brushed Brass  | 50mm       | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 9. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.B         | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£29.70</b> | 13. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.BN       | Brushed Nickel | 50mm       | <b>£29.10</b> |



Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



**600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**  
560(w) x 455(h) x 475(d)mm

- Matt Paper White - MS600W.W
  - Matt Spruce - MS600W.MSP
  - Matt Dark Grey - MS600W.DGM
  - Matt Laurel Green - MS600W.LRL
  - Matt Black - MS600W.BLK **£435.00**
- 
- Or
- 1 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CS **£214.00**
  - 2 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CD **£214.00**
- 
- Total £649.00**



**600mm Washstand & Basin**  
560(w) x 865(h) x 475(d)mm (Order a unit and leg set code)

| Finish  | Unit Code      | Leg Set Code   |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #d3d3d3; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Matt Paper White  | MS600W.W       | MS600WS.W      |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #696969; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Matt Spruce       | MS600W.MSP     | MS600WS.MSP    |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #2f4f4f; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Matt Dark Grey    | MS600W.DGM     | MS600WS.DGM    |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #808080; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Matt Laurel Green | MS600W.LRL     | MS600WS.LRL    |
| <span style="display: inline-block; width: 10px; height: 10px; background-color: #000000; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></span> Matt Black        | MS600W.BLK     | MS600WS.BLK    |
|   | <b>£435.00</b> | <b>£250.00</b> |

---

Or

|                  |         |                |
|------------------|---------|----------------|
| 1 Tap Hole Basin | MS600CS | <b>£214.00</b> |
| 2 Tap Hole Basin | MS600CD | <b>£214.00</b> |

---

**Total (unit, leg set & basin) £899.00**



**Low Profile Trap**  
We recommend the use of a low profile trap with Marston wall mounted unit / washstand installations.

TRAP10 **£48.00**



**Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop**  
568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Worktops are colour matched to units

- Matt Paper White - MSBTW.W **£403.00**
- Matt Spruce - MSBTW.MSP **£403.00**
- Matt Dark Grey - MSBTW.DGM **£403.00**
- Matt Laurel Green - MSBTW.LRL **£403.00**
- Matt Black - MSBTW.BLK **£403.00**

*Overflows*



**Overflow Trims**

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Marston basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

- Black - OVMCBK **£11.40**
- Brushed Brass - OVMCA **£11.40**
- Gunmetal - OVMCGM **£11.40**
- Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN **£11.40**
- Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ **£11.40**

*Countertop Basins*



**Countertop Basins**

Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on page 192-193



MARSTON WCs see page 174 for details



BRASSWARE Showers p256 Taps p224



BATHTUBS see pages 202 - 219

We have a host of product perfect to pair with your chosen Marston furniture, here are some of our recommendations, take a closer look for yourself..





# LANSDOWN

## The Lansdown Collection

Bring back classic style with Lansdown. Traditional 5 piece doors, grooved side panels & a muted palette of finishes all contribute to the timeless feel.





# LANSDOWN FEATURES

## Basin Units

The generous flat fronted ceramic basins complement the classic styling, while providing ample wash space regardless of size. Available in multiple sizes and styles, from a petite cloakroom unit to a stately 1200 curved or flat-fronted vanity, Lansdown is the perfect choice for bathrooms both small and spacious. The Lansdown range features traditional cabinetry techniques, using 5 piece door construction with tongue and groove side panels. All units feature soft close doors and drawers.

## Coordinating Units, Bath Panels & Toilet Seats

Back to wall and storage units and bath panels complete this beautifully understated range. Soft close wooden toilet seats are also available in coordinating finishes.



## Finish Options



## Swatch Service

Lansdown is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

# LANSDOWN

## FURNITURE UNITS



**600mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop**  
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|                                      |                                    |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                      | Matt Linen White - LAN600US.LW     |                  |
|                                      | Matt Pebble Grey - LAN600US.PG     |                  |
|                                      | Matt Dark Grey - LAN600US.DGM      |                  |
|                                      | Matt Mineral Blue - LAN600US.MB    |                  |
|                                      | Matt Sherwood Green - LAN600US.SDG |                  |
|                                      | Matt Black - LAN600US.BLK          | <b>£625.00</b>   |
| <hr/>                                |                                    |                  |
|                                      | Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS        | <b>£167.50</b>   |
| <hr/>                                |                                    |                  |
| <b>Worktop &amp; Upstand Options</b> |                                    |                  |
| Or                                   | Arctic White - LANW620-AR          | <b>£274.00</b>   |
|                                      | Carrara - LANW620-CA               | <b>£274.00</b>   |
| <hr/>                                |                                    |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                         |                                    | <b>£1,066.50</b> |



**800mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop**  
830(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|                                      |                                    |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                      | Matt Linen White - LAN800US.LW     |                  |
|                                      | Matt Pebble Grey - LAN800US.PG     |                  |
|                                      | Matt Dark Grey - LAN800US.DGM      |                  |
|                                      | Matt Mineral Blue - LAN800US.MB    |                  |
|                                      | Matt Sherwood Green - LAN800US.SDG |                  |
|                                      | Matt Black - LAN800US.BLK          | <b>£1,120.00</b> |
| <hr/>                                |                                    |                  |
|                                      | Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS        | <b>£167.50</b>   |
| <hr/>                                |                                    |                  |
| <b>Worktop &amp; Upstand Options</b> |                                    |                  |
| Or                                   | Arctic White - LANW820-AR          | <b>£309.00</b>   |
|                                      | Carrara - LANW820-CA               | <b>£309.00</b>   |
| <hr/>                                |                                    |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                         |                                    | <b>£1,596.50</b> |



**1200mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop**  
1200(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|                                      |                                       |                  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                      | Matt Linen White - LAN600US.LW x2     |                  |
|                                      | Matt Pebble Grey - LAN600US.PG x2     |                  |
|                                      | Matt Dark Grey - LAN600US.DGM x2      |                  |
|                                      | Matt Mineral Blue - LAN600US.MB x2    |                  |
|                                      | Matt Sherwood Green - LAN600US.SDG x2 |                  |
|                                      | Matt Black - LAN600US.BLK x2          | <b>£1,250.00</b> |
| <hr/>                                |                                       |                  |
|                                      | Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS x2        | <b>£335.00</b>   |
| <hr/>                                |                                       |                  |
| <b>Worktop &amp; Upstand Options</b> |                                       |                  |
| Or                                   | Arctic White - LANW1220-AR            | <b>£530.00</b>   |
|                                      | Carrara - LANW1220-CA                 | <b>£530.00</b>   |
| <hr/>                                |                                       |                  |
| <b>Total</b>                         |                                       | <b>£2,115.00</b> |



**1200mm Curved Undermount Unit, Single Basin & Worktop**  
1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm

|                        |                                    |                  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
|                        | Matt Linen White - LANI200C.LW     |                  |
|                        | Matt Pebble Grey - LANI200C.PG     |                  |
|                        | Matt Dark Grey - LANI200C.DGM      |                  |
|                        | Matt Mineral Blue - LANI200C.MB    |                  |
|                        | Matt Sherwood Green - LANI200C.SDG |                  |
|                        | Matt Black - LANI200C.BLK          | <b>£1,730.00</b> |
| <hr/>                  |                                    |                  |
|                        | Undermount Oval Basin - LANCUSBAS  | <b>£119.50</b>   |
| <hr/>                  |                                    |                  |
| <b>Worktop Options</b> |                                    |                  |
| Or                     | Arctic White - LANCW1220-AR        | <b>£460.00</b>   |
|                        | Carrara - LANCW1220-CA             | <b>£460.00</b>   |
| <hr/>                  |                                    |                  |
| <b>Total</b>           |                                    | <b>£2,309.50</b> |



**1200mm Curved Undermount Unit, Double Basin & Worktop**  
1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm

|                        |                                      |                  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
|                        | Matt Linen White - LANI200C.LW       |                  |
|                        | Matt Pebble Grey - LANI200C.PG       |                  |
|                        | Matt Dark Grey - LANI200C.DGM        |                  |
|                        | Matt Mineral Blue - LANI200C.MB      |                  |
|                        | Matt Sherwood Green - LANI200C.SDG   |                  |
|                        | Matt Black - LANI200C.BLK            | <b>£1,730.00</b> |
| <hr/>                  |                                      |                  |
|                        | Undermount Oval Basin - LANCUSBAS x2 | <b>£239.00</b>   |
| <hr/>                  |                                      |                  |
| <b>Worktop Options</b> |                                      |                  |
| Or                     | Arctic White - LANC2W1220-AR         | <b>£482.00</b>   |
|                        | Carrara - LANC2W1220-CA              | <b>£482.00</b>   |
| <hr/>                  |                                      |                  |
| <b>Total</b>           |                                      | <b>£2,451.00</b> |



**Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop\***  
568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d)mm

|  |                                     |                |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Matt Linen White - LAN560BTW.LW     |                |
|  | Matt Pebble Grey - LAN560BTW.PG     |                |
|  | Matt Dark Grey - LAN560BTW.DGM      |                |
|  | Matt Mineral Blue - LAN560BTW.MB    |                |
|  | Matt Sherwood Green - LAN560BTW.SDG |                |
|  | Matt Black - LAN560BTW.BLK          | <b>£500.00</b> |

\*Worktops are colour matched to units



Arctic White Finish Worktop



Carrara Finish Worktop

All undermount unit worktops are 20mm thickness and available in either an Arctic White or Carrara finish

FURNITURE UNITS



**430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN400C.LW
  - Matt Pebble Grey - LAN400C.PG
  - Matt Dark Grey - LAN400C.DGM
  - Matt Mineral Blue - LAN400C.MB
  - Matt Sherwood Green - LAN400C.SDG
  - Matt Black - LAN400C.BLK
- |                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>430mm Basin - LAN420C</b> | <b>£409.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>£166.50</b> |
|                              | <b>£575.50</b> |



**575mm Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN550B.LW
  - Matt Pebble Grey - LAN550B.PG
  - Matt Dark Grey - LAN550B.DGM
  - Matt Mineral Blue - LAN550B.MB
  - Matt Sherwood Green - LAN550B.SDG
  - Matt Black - LAN550B.BLK
- |                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>1 Tap Hole Basin - SB900S</b>  | <b>£560.00</b> |
| <b>2 Tap Hole Basin - DC14001</b> | <b>£179.50</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>£739.50</b> |
- Or



**700mm Freestanding Unit & Basin**  
700(w) x 860(h) x 410(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN700B.LW
  - Matt Pebble Grey - LAN700B.PG
  - Matt Dark Grey - LAN700B.DGM
  - Matt Mineral Blue - LAN700B.MB
  - Matt Sherwood Green - LAN700B.SDG
  - Matt Black - LAN700B.BLK
- |                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>700mm Basin - LAN700.C</b> | <b>£685.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>£314.00</b> |
|                               | <b>£999.00</b> |

HANDLE UPGRADES

All Lansdown units are supplied with standard chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options, which should be ordered separately.



| Description                 | Chrome       | Black        | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal    | Bronze   | Nickel        |        |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|--------|
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - 160mm | CADH02.160.C | CADH02.160.B | CADH02.160.A  |             |          | CADH02.160.BN | £22.70 |
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm | CADH02.320.C | CADH02.320.B | CADH02.320.A  |             |          |               | £37.50 |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - 160mm | CADH03.160.C | CADH03.160.B |               |             |          |               | £22.70 |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm | CADH03.320.C | CADH03.320.B |               |             |          |               | £37.50 |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome  | CADH04.160.C |              |               |             |          |               | £22.70 |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 Black   |              | CADH04.160.B |               |             |          |               | £37.50 |
| 4. Lucia Handle             | TFHLUC.128.C | TFHLUC.128.B | TFHLUC.128.A  |             |          | TFHLUC.128.BN | £18.80 |
| 5. Cecily Handle            | TFHCEC.C     |              |               |             |          |               | £23.50 |
| 6. Florence Knob            | TFHFLOC      |              |               |             |          |               | £12.70 |
| 7. Sofia Knob               |              |              |               |             | TFHSOFBR |               | £21.90 |
| 8. Enya Handle              | ENYH.160.C   | ENYH.160.B   | ENYH.160.A    |             |          | ENYH.160.BN   | £29.70 |
| 9. Hana Knob                | TFHHAN.C     | TFHHAN.B     | TFHHAN.A      |             |          | TFHHAN.BN     | £11.20 |
| 10. Quinn Handle            | QUIH.160.C   | QUIH.160.B   | QUIH.160.A    | QUIH.160.GM |          |               | £39.40 |
| 11. Quinn Knob              | QUIH.C       | QUIH.B       | QUIH.A        | QUIH.GM     |          |               | £29.10 |
| 12. Toro T Bar              | TFHTOR.C     | TFHTOR.B     | TFHTOR.A      |             |          | TFHTOR.BN     | £29.10 |
| 13. Adela Handle            | TFHADEC      |              |               |             |          |               | £8.10  |



*Overflows*



**Overflow Trims**

Available to complete your Lansdown basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

- Black - OVMCBK **£11.40**
- Brushed Brass - OVMCA **£11.40**
- Gunmetal - OVMCGM **£11.40**
- Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN **£11.40**
- Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ **£11.40**

*Complete the look*



LANSDOWN WC'S see page 178 for details



BRASSWARE Showers p256 Taps p224



BATHTUBS see pages 202 - 219

We have a host of product perfect to pair with your chosen Lansdown furniture, here are some of our recommendations, take a closer look for yourself...

## PAINTED BATH PANELS

A high quality painted finish which perfectly complements your Lansdown furniture.



|   |  |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|
|  | Matt Linen White<br>1700mm - DC5009F<br>700mm - DC5009E  | £239.50<br>£133.00 |
|  | Matt Pebble Grey<br>1700mm - DC5010F<br>700mm - DC5010E  | £239.50<br>£133.00 |
|  | Matt Dark Grey<br>1700mm - DC5011F<br>700mm - DC5011E    | £239.50<br>£133.00 |
|  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>1700mm - DC5012F<br>700mm - DC5012E | £239.50<br>£133.00 |

## ISOCORE BATH PANELS



|   |  |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|
|  | Matt Sherwood Green<br>1700mm - DC5018F<br>700mm - DC5018E | £239.50<br>£133.00 |
|  | Matt Black<br>1700mm - DC5025F<br>700mm - DC5025E          | £239.50<br>£133.00 |

## FEATURES

- Isocore is a revolutionary 100% waterproof material which will not degrade with exposure to moisture, available in Matt Sherwood Green & Matt Black only
- All Isocore bath panels benefit from a lifetime guarantee providing total confidence
- Isocore is a lightweight material which is 30% lighter than MDF
- Isocore bath panels are easy to cut without the need to re-seal, and do not need to be fully sealed during installation

*Complete Set*



## LANSDOWN - THE COMPLETE LOOK

Pair your Lansdown furniture with our coordinating Lansdown WCs & Toilet Seats p181, Taps p242, Showers p294 and Bath Panels p70. Complete the look with a traditional Bathtub & choice of accessories in Chrome, Brushed Brass and White p210-219 and complementary mirrors and cabinets p322. Don't forget those all important finishing touches with coordinating Handles & Overflows p69, Wastes p250 & Toilet Seat Cover Caps and Hinges p181.









# VITORIA

## The Vitoria Collection

Bring a touch of classic design to your bathroom with Vitoria. The elegant, timeless styling is the perfect bathroom solution for a period home.



Two tap hole basins need a chainwaste. See page 251



# VITORIA FEATURES

## Basin Units

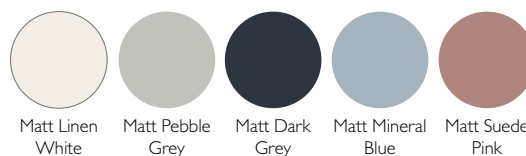
The traditional lines of Vitoria basin units create the perfect look for a period bathroom. Choose the freestanding unit with either a 1 or 2 tap hole ceramic basin. Vitoria basin units are available in the muted tones of Matt Linen White, Matt Dark Grey, Matt Mineral Blue, Matt Suede Pink or opt for a classic feel with Matt Pebble Grey.

Complete the look with coordinating bath panels & toilet seats on selected finishes. See pages 187 for more details on the Vitoria sanitaryware range.

## Cloakroom Unit

A 500mm wide slim depth basin unit is also available, ideal for the cloakroom. Team with a coordinating Vitoria WC to complete the look.

## Finish Options



## Swatch Service

Vitoria is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

*Coordinate*

Vitoria WCs

Pair your Vitoria basin unit  
with a classic Vitoria WC.  
See pages 182-187



# VITORIA

## FURNITURE UNITS & BASINS



**600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin\***  
605(w) x 860(h) x 500(d)mm

|              |                                  |                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
|              | Matt Linen White - VT60FLW       |                  |
|              | Matt Pebble Grey - VT60FPG       |                  |
|              | Matt Dark Grey - VT60FDGM        |                  |
|              | Matt Mineral Blue - VT60FMB      |                  |
|              | Matt Suede Pink - VT60FSP        | <b>£800.00</b>   |
| Or           | 605mm Basin 1 Tap Hole - SB850S  | <b>£235.00</b>   |
|              | 605mm Basin 2 Tap Holes - DB850S |                  |
| <b>Total</b> |                                  | <b>£1,035.00</b> |



**Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

|              |                             |                |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|              | Matt Linen White - VT50FLW  |                |
|              | Matt Pebble Grey - VT50FPG  |                |
|              | Matt Dark Grey - VT50FDGM   |                |
|              | Matt Mineral Blue - VT50FMB |                |
|              | Matt Suede Pink - VT50FSP   | <b>£540.00</b> |
|              | 500mm Basin - DB850CLS      | <b>£185.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b> |                             | <b>£725.00</b> |

*Options*



\*There are 1 and 2 tap hole basin options available to use with the Vitoria 600mm freestanding unit

*Overflows*



### Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Vitoria basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Black - OVMCBK          | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Brass - OVMCBA  | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Gunmetal - OVCMGM       | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ | <b>£11.40</b> |

## HANDLE UPGRADES

All Vitoria units are supplied with standard Chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options, which should be ordered separately. All handle options (excluding Florence, Hana or Quinn knobs) must all set vertically as there is one fixed pilot hole in each door.



|                                     |                |            |               |                                |                |            |               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.C  | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 9. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.A    | Brushed Brass  | 160mm      | <b>£29.70</b> |
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.B  | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 9. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.BN   | Brushed Nickel | 160mm      | <b>£29.70</b> |
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.A  | Brushed Brass  | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 10. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.C       | Chrome         | 32mm (dia) | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 1. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.160.BN | Brushed Nickel | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 10. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.B       | Black          | 32mm (dia) | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.C  | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 10. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.A       | Brushed Brass  | 32mm (dia) | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 2. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.160.B  | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 10. Hana Knob - TFHHAN.BN      | Brushed Nickel | 32mm (dia) | <b>£11.20</b> |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.C  | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£22.70</b> | 11. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.C  | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 3. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.160.B  | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£37.50</b> | 11. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.B  | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 4. Adela Handle - TFHADE.C          | Chrome         | 168mm      | <b>£8.10</b>  | 11. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.A  | Brushed Brass  | 160mm      | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 5. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.B      | Black          | 135mm      | <b>£18.80</b> | 11. Quinn Handle - QUIH.160.GM | Gunmetal       | 160mm      | <b>£39.40</b> |
| 5. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.C      | Chrome         | 135mm      | <b>£18.80</b> | 12. Quinn Knob - QUIH.C        | Chrome         | 35mm (dia) | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 5. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.A      | Brushed Brass  | 135mm      | <b>£18.80</b> | 12. Quinn Knob - QUIH.B        | Black          | 35mm (dia) | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 5. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.128.BN     | Brushed Nickel | 135mm      | <b>£18.80</b> | 12. Quinn Knob - QUIH.A        | Brushed Brass  | 35mm (dia) | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 6. Cecily Handle - TFHCEC.C         | Chrome         | 170mm      | <b>£23.50</b> | 12. Quinn Knob - QUIH.GM       | Gunmetal       | 35mm (dia) | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 7. Florence Knob - TFHFLOC          | Chrome         | 31mm (dia) | <b>£12.70</b> | 13. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.C        | Chrome         | 50mm       | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 8. Sofia Knob - TFHSOFBR            | Bronze         | 30mm (dia) | <b>£21.90</b> | 13. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.B        | Black          | 50mm       | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 9. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.C         | Chrome         | 160mm      | <b>£29.70</b> | 13. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.A        | Brushed Brass  | 50mm       | <b>£29.10</b> |
| 9. Enya Handle - ENYH.160.B         | Black          | 160mm      | <b>£29.70</b> | 13. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.BN       | Brushed Nickel | 50mm       | <b>£29.10</b> |





Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.

TOILET SEATS

Secure-Fix 



Soft Close Painted Wooden Toilet Seat  
375(w) x 428(h)mm

-  Matt Pebble Grey - DC4002-SF
-  Matt Dark Grey - DC4004-SF **£172.00**



Optional upgrade  
Brushed Brass cover caps & hinges  
DC4025 **£45.50**

MDF BATH PANELS

Water resistant with a hygienic polyurethane finish. These simple panels are painted to match your Vitoria Matt Linen White, Matt Pebble Grey, Matt Dark Grey & Matt Mineral Blue furniture to complete the look of your bathroom.



- 1700mm Bath Panel**  
1695(w) x 500(h) x 22(d)mm
- Matt Linen White DC5009F
  - Matt Pebble Grey DC5010F
  - Matt Dark Grey DC5011F
  - Matt Mineral Blue DC5012F **£239.50**



- 700mm Bath Panel**  
695(w) x 500(h) x 22(d)mm
- Matt Linen White DC5009E
  - Matt Pebble Grey DC5010E
  - Matt Dark Grey DC5011E
  - Matt Mineral Blue DC5012E **£133.00**

*Complete Set*



VITORIA - THE COMPLETE LOOK

We have a host of product designed to pair perfectly with your chosen Vitoria furniture including, Vitoria WCs & Toilet seats **p187**, Taps **p242-249**, Showers **p294 - 300**, Mirrors & Cabinets **p306-338**. Don't forget the smaller details, Handles & Overflows **p76** and Wastes & Traps **p250**

  Brassware, flushing, mirrors and bathtub accessories available in a Chrome or Brushed Brass finish





# CLOAKROOMS

## The Cloakroom Collection

When it's time for a change, small rooms require big thinking. We have designed these ranges to provide both compact wall mounted or freestanding units, in a choice of classic and contemporary designs. They maximise on space and deliver on style. Look out for special touches such as soft close doors and stylish handles.

**Reversible Doors**  
All our cloakroom units have reversible doors.  
(excluding Sequence 450 unit)



Arlo Cloakroom Unit - Matt Viridian Green



Kew Cloakroom Unit - Matt Light Grey



Compass Cloakroom Unit - Matt Storm Grey



Sequence Cloakroom Unit - Matt Mineral Blue

**Basin Options**

We also have a range of ceramic basins specifically designed for cloakrooms, see page 194.



# CLOAKROOM UNITS



**Compass 450mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin\***  
440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM450WVW
  - Gloss Light Grey - CM450WVG
  - Matt Oxford Blue - CM450WOB
  - Matt Viridian Green - CM450WVRG **£287.00**
- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 450mm Basin - CM450C | <b>£150.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>£437.00</b> |
- Price includes Chrome handle.  
See page 43 for upgrades alternatives



**Compass 450mm FM Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM450FW
  - Gloss Light Grey - CM450FG
  - Matt Storm Grey - CM450FSG
  - Matt Oxford Blue - CM450FOB
  - Matt Viridian Green - CM450FVRG **£307.00**
- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 450mm Basin - CM450C | <b>£150.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>£457.00</b> |
- Price includes Chrome handle.  
See page 43 for upgrades alternatives



**Cadence Slab 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
415(w) x 865(h) x 295(d)mm

- Gloss White - CA400FW
  - Matt Oxford Blue - CA400FOB
  - Matt Storm Grey - CA400FSG
  - Matt Viridian Green - CA400FVRG
  - Matt Flax - CA400FFX
  - Matt Laurel Green - CA400FLRL
  - Danish Oak - CA400FDO **£320.00**
- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Basin - DCI2010 | <b>£192.50</b> |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>£512.50</b> |
- Price excludes handle. See page 34 for options



**Arlo Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
400(w) x 860(h) x 260(d)mm

- Gloss White AR4F-GW
  - Matt Light Grey AR4F-MLG
  - Matt Storm Grey AR4F-SG
  - Matt Viridian Green AR4F-VRG **£165.00**
- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Basin AR400C | <b>£65.00</b>  |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>£230.00</b> |
- Price includes Chrome handle.  
See page 53 for upgrade alternatives



**Kew Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
400(w) x 860(h) x 260(d)mm

- Gloss White KW4F-GW
  - Matt Light Grey KW4F-MLG
  - Matt Storm Grey KW4F-SG
  - Matt Viridian Green KW4F-VRG **£139.00**
- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Basin KW400C | <b>£55.00</b>  |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>£194.00</b> |
- Price includes Chrome handle.  
See page 51 for upgrade alternatives



**Cadence Slab 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**



**Sequence 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
450(w) x 850(h) x 290(d)mm

- Gloss White - SQ450FW
  - Gloss Light Grey - SQ450FG
  - Gloss Clay - SQ450FC
  - Matt Mineral Blue - SQ450FMB **£342.00**
- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Basin - SQ450BC | <b>£215.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>£557.00</b> |
- Price includes fixed chrome handle



**Nimble 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
397(w) x 860(h) x 212(d)mm

- Matt White - NIM400EMW
  - Matt Light Grey - NIM400FMG
  - Matt Storm Grey - NIM400FSG
  - Matt Mineral Blue - NIM400FMB
  - Matt Viridian Green - NIM400FVRG **£221.50**
- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Basin - NIM400C | <b>£132.50</b> |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>£354.00</b> |
- Price includes fixed colour matched handle trim



**Nimble 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**





# CLOAKROOM UNITS



**Marston 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
432(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

- Matt Paper White - MS450FW
- Matt Spruce - MS450FMSP
- Matt Dark Grey - MS450FDGM
- Matt Laurel Green - MS450FLRL
- Matt Black - MS450FBLK **£292.00**

- Or
- 1 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CS **£175.00**
  - 2 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CD

**Total £467.00**

Price excludes handle.  
See page 62 for upgrade alternatives



**Lansdown 430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN400C.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN400C.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN400C.DGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN400C.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN400C.SDG
- Matt Black - LAN400C.BLK **£409.00**

430mm Basin - LAN420C **£166.50**

**Total £575.50**

Price includes Chrome knob.  
See page 69 for upgrade alternatives



**Vitoria Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - VT50FLW
- Matt Pebble Grey - VT50FPG
- Matt Dark Grey - VT50FDGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - VT50FMB
- Matt Suede Pink - VT50FSP **£540.00**

500mm Basin - DB850CLS **£185.00**

**Total £725.00**

Price includes Chrome knob.  
See page 76 for upgrade alternatives



Lansdown Cloakroom Unit - Matt Sherwood Green



Vitoria Cloakroom Unit - Matt Suede Pink

**Basin Options**

We also have a range of ceramic basins specifically designed for cloakrooms, see page 194.

# GUIDE TO CHOOSING FITTED FURNITURE

Tavistock fitted furniture has a wide variety of bespoke features. Follow the guide below for a quick overview and understanding of how to create your very own Tavistock fitted furniture bathroom. A more detailed planning guide can be found on pages 130-131.

## 01

### UNDERSTAND YOUR SPACE

Make sure you get a feel for your bathroom layout before you start. Look at any wasted areas which could be maximised with the addition of storage units. It is advisable to install a WC unit in a similar position to the current WC to minimise installation costs. If you do want to change the layout of your bathroom, a good Tavistock bathroom retailer will be able to guide you through the planning process.



## 02

### CHOOSE YOUR BATHROOM STYLE & FINISH

We have three stunning furniture styles to choose from, classic Legacy, contemporary Calm or sleek Scribe. Calm are available in 5 finishes option, Legacy has 4 finish options whilst Scribe is available in 3, see pages 86-119 for further details. All our Legacy units come with an oak internal carcass, while Calm & Scribe furniture features a graphite internal finish (with the exception of gloss white finish which features a white carcass). All have been specifically chosen to complement the furniture style.



Contemporary  
Calm



Classic  
Legacy



Streamlined  
Scribe



# 03

## MAKE YOUR UNITS BESPOKE

Choose from our wide range of handles & worktops to give your bathroom units a bespoke look and feel.

See pages 124-129 for all handle and worktop options.



# 04

## COMPLETE YOUR BATHROOM

Complete the design of your new bathroom by choosing from our collection of stylish basins & WCs as well as coordinating brassware, elegant mirrors & useful cabinets.

See pages 136-338 for options.



# 05

## CHOOSING THE RIGHT INSTALLER

As with any new bathroom furniture, it is advisable to use an experienced and qualified installer. Many Tavistock retailers will be able to offer a design and installation service or recommend a suitable fitter or tradesperson.

Head over to our website now to find your nearest supplier: [tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists](http://tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists)



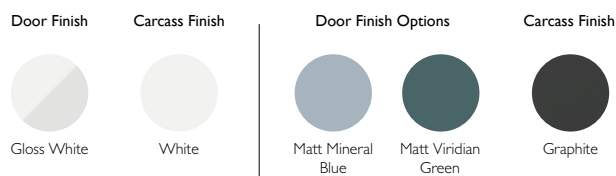




# SCRIBE

## The Scribe Collection

Our practical and design-led Scribe collection features a slab front fascia with an integrated handle for a clean, uncomplicated finish. The new undercut J-pull style offers the added benefit of greater practicality compared to standard J-pull furniture, as it accumulates significantly less dust. Available in three subtle finishes, Scribe offers multiple cabinet options, including tall storage and drawer storage, allowing you to create your ideal bathroom scheme.



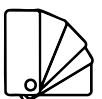
### Swatch Service

Scribe is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN SCRIBE

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details





This elegant green finish is versatile enough to pair with a wide range of brassware and accessory options. Enhance the warm tones of Matt Viridian Green with brushed brass details. Seen here with our Compass Round sanitaryware, Anthem brassware, and Oxygen Pill illuminated mirror.

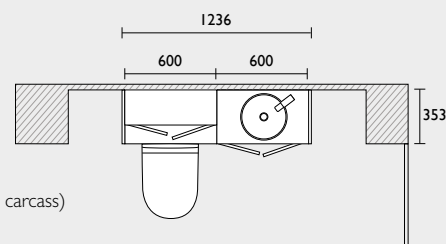


## CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this sleek and modern bathroom.

### Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

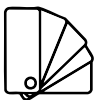
- T3BW6S.VRG 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW1150S Compass Round back to wall WC
- TS1155S-SF Compass Round WC Seat
- VOR790 Vortexflush cistern
- TR9041 Oval flush button
- T3SC6S.VRG 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- DC12049 Fen round countertop basin
- TAN5204 Anthem tall basin mixer
- T2CU6S.VRG 600 sit on countertop unit (graphite carcass)
- XGM150P-BR Oxygen pill mirror
- T3EP8S.VRG Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- T2EP10S.VRG Countertop sit on clad-on end panels x2
- TF3W1220-CA 1280 solid surface worktop (carrara)
- TPL15S.VRG 1500 plinth  
(worktop & plinth cut to size)
- WASTE29 Universal open basin waste x2





# MATT MINERAL BLUE SCRIBE

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details





A surprisingly warm blue finish, Matt Mineral Blue is a versatile colour for the contemporary bathroom. Get the look by coordinating this colourway with brushed brass taps, mirrors, and hardware, and make the most of space by creating a wall-to-wall run with a WC unit and drawer options.

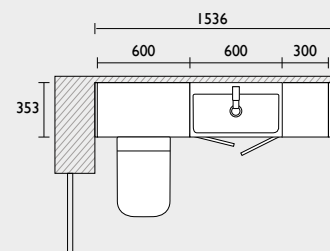


## CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this sleek and modern bathroom.

### Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- T3BW6S.MB 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW1050S Compass Square back to wall WC
- TS1051S-SF Compass Square slim WC seat
- VOR790 Vortexflush cistern
- TR9041 Oval flush button
- T3SC6S.MB 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- TIS600S In-line basin
- TAN1104 Anthem basin mixer
- OVMCA Overflow trim
- T33D3S.MB 3 drawer unit (graphite carcass)
- XGM80C-BR Oxygen 800 mirror
- T3EP8S.MB Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3W1220-CA 1280 solid surface worktop (carrara)
- TPL15S.MB 1500 plinth  
(worktop & plinth cut to size)
- SQT1513 Quantum shower system





GLOSS WHITE SCRIBE

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details





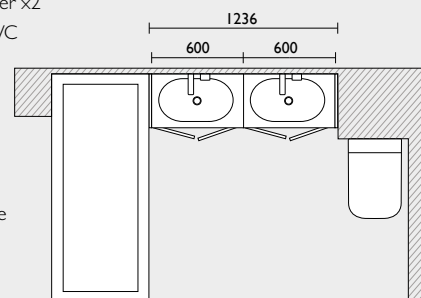
Clean and uncomplicated, our Scribe Gloss White finish is designed to suit any home. Elevate your Gloss White furniture with warm brushed brass accents. Seen here in a statement wall mounted double vanity unit with our Compass Square sanitaryware, Anthem brassware, and Verge Pill illuminated mirror.

## CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

### Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- T3SC6S.GW 600 basin unit (white carcass) x2
- DC12051 Bay pill countertop basin x2
- TAN1904 Anthem wall mounted basin mixer x2
- BTW1050S Compass Square back to wall WC
- TS1055S-SF Compass WC seat
- TR9037 Circles flush plate
- VRM50P-BR Verge pill mirror x2
- T3EP8S.W Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3W1220-AR 1280 solid surface worktop (arctic white) worktop cut to size
- WASTE29 Universal open basin waste x2



*Expert Advice*



# SCRIBE FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Scribe fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p138-189, concealed cistern and flush button p197-201 & taps p224-249. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.

*Bundle*  
PRICE  
**£1,639.70**

## SCRIBE STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Scribe - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish                     | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Matt Mineral Blue</b>   | T3RUN12S.L.MB    | T3RUN12S.R.MB    |
| <b>Matt Viridian Green</b> | T3RUN12S.L.VRG   | T3RUN12S.R.VRG   |
| <b>Gloss White</b>         | T3RUN12S.L.GW    | T3RUN12S.R.GW    |
|                            | <b>£1,639.70</b> | <b>£1,639.70</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.

*Bundle*  
PRICE  
**£2,108.80**

## SCRIBE STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Scribe - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish                     | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Matt Mineral Blue</b>   |                  |                  |
| 300 Cupboard Left          | T3RUN15SLL.MB    | T3RUN15SLR.MB    |
| 300 Cupboard Right         | T3RUN15SRL.MB    | T3RUN15SR.R.MB   |
| <b>Matt Viridian Green</b> |                  |                  |
| 300 Cupboard Left          | T3RUN15SLL.VRG   | T3RUN15SLR.VRG   |
| 300 Cupboard Right         | T3RUN15SRL.VRG   | T3RUN15SR.R.VRG  |
| <b>Gloss White</b>         |                  |                  |
| 300 Cupboard Left          | T3RUN15SLL.GW    | T3RUN15SLR.GW    |
| 300 Cupboard Right         | T3RUN15SRL.GW    | T3RUN15SR.R.GW   |
|                            | <b>£2,108.80</b> | <b>£2,108.80</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.

## THE PERFECT FINISH

Unsure which finish best suits your style? Our swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right choice for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture or worktops then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form.

Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

[tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches](http://tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches)



Scan here to order your swatches



## SCRIBE SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Scribe - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish                     | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Matt Mineral Blue</b>   | T2RUN12SL.MB     | T2RUN12SR.MB     |
| <b>Matt Viridian Green</b> | T2RUN12SL.VRG    | T2RUN12SR.VRG    |
| <b>Gloss White</b>         | T2RUN12CL.GW     | T2RUN12SR.GW     |
|                            | <b>£1,627.50</b> | <b>£1,627.50</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.



## SCRIBE SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Scribe - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish                     | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Matt Mineral Blue</b>   |                  |                  |
| 300 Cupboard Left          | T2RUN15SLL.MB    | T2RUN15SLR.MB    |
| 300 Cupboard Right         | T2RUN15SR.L.MB   | T2RUN15SR.R.MB   |
| <b>Matt Viridian Green</b> |                  |                  |
| 300 Cupboard Left          | T2RUN15SLL.VRG   | T2RUN15SLR.VRG   |
| 300 Cupboard Right         | T2RUN15SR.L.VRG  | T2RUN15SR.R.VRG  |
| <b>Gloss White</b>         |                  |                  |
| 300 Cupboard Left          | T2RUN15SLL.GW    | T2RUN15SLR.GW    |
| 300 Cupboard Right         | T2RUN15SR.L.GW   | T2RUN15SR.R.GW   |
|                            | <b>£2,096.60</b> | <b>£2,096.60</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.





# LEGACY FITTED FURNITURE

## The Legacy Collection

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look. Standard and slim depth unit options are available, alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels. Use filler panels to create a framed style and personalise with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

### Door Finish Options



Matt Flax Matt Mineral Blue Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green

### Carcass Finish



Oak




## Swatch Service

Legacy is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN LEGACY

Switch sample service available See page 346 for details 



This sophisticated green colour is the perfect finish for this clean yet classic furniture collection. Paired with a warm wood-effect worktop and flanked by two tall drawer units, this furniture run maximises storage and style. Get the look by pairing your Legacy furniture with brass hardware and an elegant arch mirror.

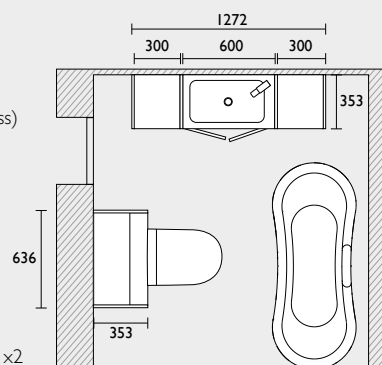


## CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classic bathroom.

### Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run

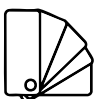
- T3BW6L.VRG 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTWC1250S Marston back to wall WC
- TS1255S-SF Marston thermoset WC seat
- VOR790 Vortexflush cistern
- TR9041 Oval flush button
- T2CU6L.VRG 600 sit on countertop unit (oak carcass)
- T3SC6L.VRG 600 basin unit (oak carcass)
- DCI2053 Brook countertop basin
- TAN5204 Anthem tall basin mixer
- TFHTOR.A Toro t-bar knobs x6
- T31D3L.VRG 300 one drawer unit (oak carcass) x2
- VRM50A-BR Verge arch mirror
- T3EP8S.VRG Filler/clad-on end panel x5
- T2EP10S.VRG Countertop sit on clad-on end panels x2
- TF3W2024.OK 2000 laminate worktop (natural oak)
- TPL15T.VRG 1500 plinth  
(worktop & plinth cut to size)
- DCI7013 Vitoria double slipper bathtub
- WASTE29 Universal open basin waste





# MATT MINERAL BLUE LEGACY

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details



*Upgrade*  
 Add Functionality  
 with a charging station  
 The subtle unit can be installed  
 into our floor cupboards or wall  
 cabinets and includes both a  
 two-pin charging socket  
 and a USB port,  
 see page 133



This cooling Matt Mineral Blue finish, paired with Legacy's shaker style design, makes for an effortless classic-meets-contemporary feel. Coordinate with Lansdown sanitaryware, stylish bronze Sofia handles and a minimal, black-framed Verge mirror to complete the look. Shown in both our slim depth unit style.

## CREATE THE LOOK

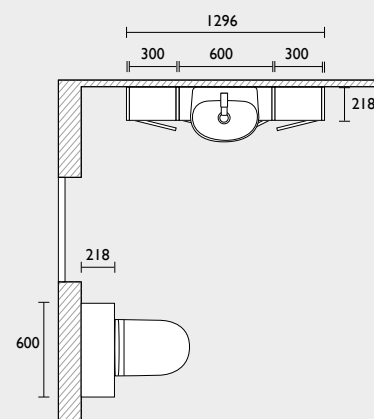
Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

### Legacy - Slim Depth Furniture Run

- T2BW6L.MB 600 back to wall WC unit
- DCI4044 Lansdown back to wall WC
- DCI4037-SF Lansdown WC seat
- VOR790 Vortexflush cistern
- TR9023 Oval dual flush plate
- T2FH3L.MB 300 tall floor cupboard (oak carcass)
- T2SC6L.MB 600 basin unit (oak carcass)
- DCI4045 Lansdown semi-countertop basin
- T2FC3L.MB 300 floor cupboard (oak carcass)
- TMS25 Marston mono basin mixer
- TFHSOFBR Sofia knobs x5
- VRM60C Ø600 Verge circular mirror
- T2EP8S.MB Filler/clad-on end panel x4
- T2EP19S.MB Tall filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF2W1820-AR 1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)
- TPL15T.MB 1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)
- DC6001 Recharging station



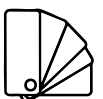
Charging station  
 See page 133 for details





MATT FLAX LEGACY

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details





Bring a touch of creamy, warm neutrals into your space with our easy and understated Matt Flax finish. This subtle, off-white makes the perfect neutral backdrop for any space, enabling you to add your personal touch with your choice of handles, worktop, sanitaryware and accessories. We've chosen our Micra Evo sanitaryware above and Sofia handles to add a contemporary edge.

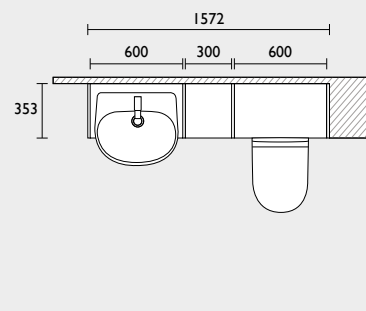


### CREATE THE LOOK (above image)

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

#### Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run (Left)

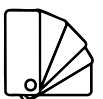
- T3BW6LFX 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW950S Micra Evo back to wall WC
- DCI4037-SF Micra Evo WC seat
- VOR790 Vortexflush cistern
- TR9040 Oval dual flush plate
- T33D3LFX 300 three drawer floor cupboard (oak carcass)
- T3SC6LFX 600 basin unit (oak carcass)
- DCI4029 Micra Evo semi-countertop basin
- TMS11 Marston basin mixer
- TFHSOFBR Sofia knob x5
- VRM60C 600 circular Verge mirror
- T3EP8S.FX Filler/clad-on end panel x3
- TF3WI820-AR 1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)
- TPL15T.FX 1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)





# MATT DARK GREY LEGACY

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details





Matt Dark Grey creates real drama and can completely transform the look of your bathroom. Teamed here with the Isocast basin & worktop and back to wall WC, it strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional styling. Complete this look with the Cheltenham basin mixer, Verge mirror and polished Florence knobs.

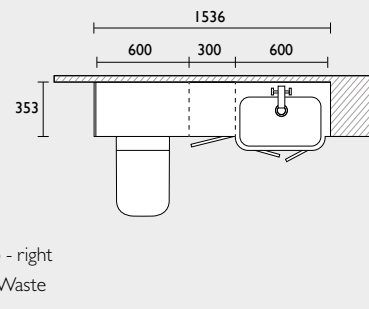


## CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

### Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- T3BW6LMDG 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW475S Structure back to wall WC
- TS450S-SF Structure WC seat
- VOR790 Vortexflush cistern
- TR9023 Oval dual flush plate
- T3FC3LMDG 300 floor cupboard (oak carcass)
- T3SC6LMDG 600 basin unit (oak carcass)
- TIS1540S.R 1540mm basin with integrated worktop - right
- TMS25 Marston Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste
- TFHFLO.C Florence chrome handles x3
- VRM060 600 Verge mirror
- T3EP8TMDG Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TPL15TMDG 1500 plinth  
(plinth cut to size)



*Expert Advice*



# LEGACY FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Legacy fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p138-189, concealed cistern and flush button p197-201 & taps p224-249. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.

*Bundle*  
PRICE  
**£1,639.70**

## LEGACY STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Legacy - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish                     | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Matt Mineral Blue</b>   | T3RUNI2LL.MB     | T3RUNI2LR.MB     |
| <b>Matt Flax</b>           | T3RUNI2LL.FX     | T3RUNI2LR.FX     |
| <b>Matt Dark Grey</b>      | T3RUNI2LL.MDG    | T3RUNI2LR.MDG    |
| <b>Matt Viridian Green</b> | T3RUNI2LL.VRG    | T3RUNI2LR.VRG    |
|                            | <b>£1,639.70</b> | <b>£1,639.70</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.

*Bundle*  
PRICE  
**£2,108.80**

## LEGACY STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Legacy - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish                     | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Matt Mineral Blue</b>   | T3RUNI5LL.MB     | T3RUNI5LR.MB     |
| <b>Matt Flax</b>           | T3RUNI5LL.FX     | T3RUNI5LR.FX     |
| <b>Matt Dark Grey</b>      | T3RUNI5LL.MDG    | T3RUNI5LR.MDG    |
| <b>Matt Viridian Green</b> | T3RUNI5LL.VRG    | T3RUNI5LR.VRG    |
|                            | <b>£2,108.80</b> | <b>£2,108.80</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.

## THE PERFECT FINISH

Unsure which finish best suits your style? Our swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right choice for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture or worktops then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form.

Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

[tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches](http://tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches)



Scan here to order your swatches



## LEGACY SLIM DEPTH | 200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Legacy - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish                     | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Matt Mineral Blue</b>   | T2RUN12LL.MB     | T2RUN12LR.MB     |
| <b>Matt Flax</b>           | T2RUN12LL.FX     | T2RUN12LR.FX     |
| <b>Matt Dark Grey</b>      | T2RUN12LL.MDG    | T2RUN12LR.MDG    |
| <b>Matt Viridian Green</b> | T2RUN12LL.VRG    | T2RUN12LR.VRG    |
|                            | <b>£1,627.50</b> | <b>£1,627.50</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.



## LEGACY SLIM DEPTH | 500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Legacy - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish                     | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Matt Mineral Blue</b>   | T2RUN15LL.MB     | T2RUN15LR.MB     |
| <b>Matt Flax</b>           | T2RUN15LL.FX     | T2RUN15LR.FX     |
| <b>Matt Dark Grey</b>      | T2RUN15LL.MDG    | T2RUN15LR.MDG    |
| <b>Matt Viridian Green</b> | T2RUN15LL.VRG    | T2RUN15LR.VRG    |
|                            | <b>£2,096.60</b> | <b>£2,096.60</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.





## CALM FITTED FURNITURE

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic. Standard and slim depth unit options, alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture. Complete the look of your Calm fitted furniture bathroom with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

### Door Finish



Gloss White

### Carcass Finish



White

### Door Finish Options



Matt Mineral Blue



Matt Dark Grey



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Viridian Green

### Carcass Finish



Graphite



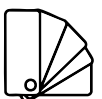
### Swatch Service

Calm is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN CALM

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details





A vivid green colourway that complements our slab front furniture, Calm in Matt Viridian Green is perfectly at home in any contemporary bathroom. Get the look by coordinating this finish with gunmetal brassware and hardware, and our sleek, soft-edged Portal mirror.

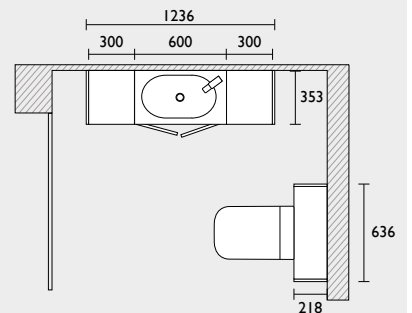


## CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

### Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

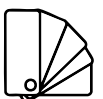
|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| T31D3C.VRG  | 300 one drawer unit (graphite carcass) x2                        |
| T3SC6C.VRG  | 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)                                |
| DC12051     | Bay pill countertop basin  |
| TAN5205     | Anthem tall basin mixer  |
| T2BW6C.VRG  | 600 back to wall WC unit   |
| BTW1050S    | Compass Square back to wall WC                                   |
| TS1055S-SF  | Compass Square WC seat   |
| VOR790      | Vortexflush cistern  |
| TR9046      | Oval dual flush button   |
| T2CU6C.VRG  | 600 sit on countertop unit                                       |
| TF3W2024.SL | 2000 laminate worktop (riven slate)                              |
| QUIH.GM     | Quinn knobs x6   |
| PTM100      | 1000 Portal mirror   |
| T3EP8S.VRG  | Filler/clad-on end panel x2                                      |
| T2EP19S.VRG | Tall clad-on end panels x2                                       |
| WASTE33     | Universal open basin waste<br>(worktop & end panels cut to size) |





MATT MINERAL BLUE CALM

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details





This cool and calming Matt Mineral Blue finish is the perfect starting point to creating a relaxing bathroom space. The minimal door style of our Calm furniture means that you can choose to keep things simple with classic chrome handles and tap, or add your own edge using black or bronze accents. Our seamless integrated basin and worktop helps complete the minimalistic look.

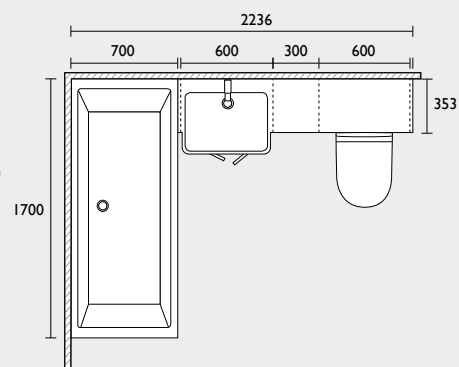


## CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

### Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run (Left)

- T33D3C.MB 300 three drawer floor cupboard (graphite carcass)
- T3BW6C.MB 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW950S Micra Evo back to wall WC
- DC14037-SF Micra Evo WC seat
- VOR790 Vortexflush cistern
- TR9014 Contactless dual flush sensor
- T3SC6C.MB 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- TIS1540S.L 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left)
- TANI103 Anthem basin mixer
- OVMCBK Overflow trim
- TFHHAN.B Hana handles x5
- BTM60C 600 circular Beta mirror
- T3EP8S.MB Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TPL15S.MB 1500 plinth (cut to size)
- TAN3203 Anthem bath filler
- TBP17S.MB 1700 bath panel & plinth
- TBP07S.MB 700 end bath panel & plinth



# Upgrade

## Add Functionality with a charging station

The subtle unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port, see page 133



MATT DARK GREY CALM

Swatch sample service available  
See page 346 for details





A chic yet versatile shade, this Matt Dark Grey finish can will add a touch of drama to totally transform your space. For an ultra-modern look, pair with brushed brass accents like our Anthem tap, Lucia handles and Oxygen mirror, all in a stylish brushed brass finish.

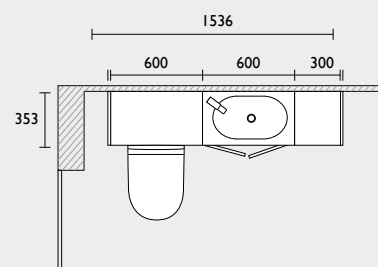


## CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

### Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

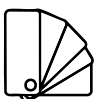
- T3BW6C.MDG 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW950S Micra Evo comfort height back to wall WC
- DCI4037-SF Micra Evo WC seat
- TR9008 Vortexflush comfort height cistern
- TR9034 Round flush button
- T3SC6C.MDG 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- DCI12051 Bay pill countertop basin
- TAN5204 Anthem tall basin mixer
- T33D3C.MDG 300 three drawer floor cupboard (graphite carcass)
- TFHLUC.128.A Lucia handles x5
- XGM80C-BR 800 Oxygen mirror
- T3EP8T.MDG Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3W1820-AR 1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)
- TPL15S.MDG 1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)





GLOSS WHITE CALM

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details





The minimal form of Calm Gloss White provides a polished and sleek look. Why not emulate hotel styling with double basin units, wall-mounted for a fresh take on fitted furniture. To keep your bathroom spa-like and clutter-free, consider adding extra storage space and opt for a 3 drawer floor unit. Contrasting Matt Black Hana handles complete the look.

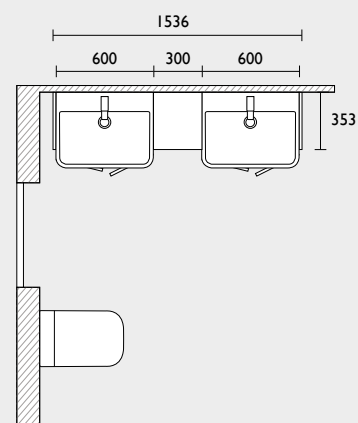


## CREATE THE LOOK (above image)

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

### Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run (above)

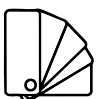
- WH450S Structure wall hung WC
- TS450S-SF Structure WC seat
- TR9005 0.82 wall hung WC frame
- TR9021 Circles flush plate
- T3SC6C.GW 600 basin unit x2 (white carcass)
- T33D3C.GW 300 3x drawer floorunit (white carcass)
- SCSB453S Structure semi-countertop basin x2
- TFHHAN.B Hana black handles x7
- TANI103 Anthem basin mixer x2
- VRM50P Verge pill mirror x2
- T3EP8S.W Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3WI820-GQ 1880 & solid surface worktop (grey quartz) (worktop & end panels cut to size)





GLOSS LIGHT GREY CALM

Swatch sample  
service available  
See page 346 for details





Calm Gloss Light Grey with its smartly tailored clean lines cuts a refined silhouette. The simplicity of this run is what makes it the go-to solution for smaller bathrooms. Teaming it with an inline basin and worktop and Enya handles keeps this compact run super-stylish.

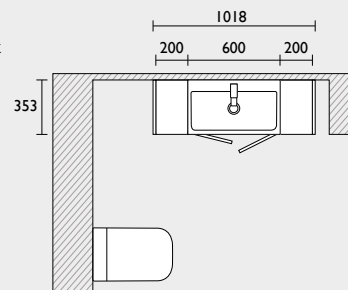


## CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

### Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- BTW250S Cadence Square back to wall WC
- TS1051S-SF Cadence Square Slim Wrap Over WC Seat
- VOR790 Vortexflush cistern
- T3SC6C.GLG 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- TIS600S Standard depth 600 inline Isocast basin
- TCLI109 Cohort Lever basin mixer
- ENYH.160.BN Enya handles x4
- T3FC2C.GLG 200 floor cupboard (graphite carcass) x2
- ALM80C-BN Alderbury mirror
- T3EP8S.GLG Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3W1220-DQ 1280 solid surface worktop - dark quartz
- TPL15S.GLG 1500 plinth  
(worktop & plinth cut to size)



*Expert Advice*



# CALM FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Calm fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p138-189, concealed cistern and flush button p197-201 & taps p224-249. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.

*Bundle*  
PRICE  
**£1,639.70**

## CALM STANDARD DEPTH | 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Calm - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish              | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Matt Viridian Green | T3RUN12C.L.VRG   | T3RUN12C.R.VRG   |
| Matt Mineral Blue   | T3RUN12C.L.MB    | T3RUN12C.R.MB    |
| Matt Dark Grey      | T3RUN12C.L.MDG   | T3RUN12C.R.MDG   |
| Gloss White         | T3RUN12C.L.GW    | T3RUN12C.R.GW    |
| Gloss Light Grey    | T3RUN12C.L.GLG   | T3RUN12C.R.GLG   |
|                     | <b>£1,639.70</b> | <b>£1,639.70</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.

*Bundle*  
PRICE  
**£2,108.80**

## CALM STANDARD DEPTH | 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Calm - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish              | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Matt Viridian Green | T3RUN15C.L.VRG   | T3RUN15C.R.VRG   |
| Matt Mineral Blue   | T3RUN15C.L.MB    | T3RUN15C.R.MB    |
| Matt Dark Grey      | T3RUN15C.L.MDG   | T3RUN15C.R.MDG   |
| Gloss White         | T3RUN15C.L.GW    | T3RUN15C.R.GW    |
| Gloss Light Grey    | T3RUN15C.L.GLG   | T3RUN15C.R.GLG   |
|                     | <b>£2,108.80</b> | <b>£2,108.80</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.

## THE PERFECT FINISH

Unsure which finish best suits your style? Our swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right choice for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture or worktops then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form.

Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

[tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches](http://tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches)



Scan here to order your swatches



## CALM SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Calm - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish              | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Matt Viridian Green | T2RUNI2C.LVRG    | T2RUNI2C.RVRG    |
| Matt Mineral Blue   | T2RUNI2C.LMB     | T2RUNI2C.RMB     |
| Matt Dark Grey      | T2RUNI2C.LMDG    | T2RUNI2C.RMDG    |
| Gloss White         | T2RUNI2C.LGW     | T2RUNI2C.RGW     |
| Gloss Light Grey    | T2RUNI2C.LGLG    | T2RUNI2C.RGLG    |
|                     | <b>£1,627.50</b> | <b>£1,627.50</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.



## CALM SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



### Calm - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



| Finish              | Left Basin       | Right Basin      |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Matt Viridian Green | T2RUNI5C.LVRG    | T2RUNI5C.RVRG    |
| Matt Mineral Blue   | T2RUNI5C.LMB     | T2RUNI5C.RMB     |
| Matt Dark Grey      | T2RUNI5C.LMDG    | T2RUNI5C.RMDG    |
| Gloss White         | T2RUNI5C.LGW     | T2RUNI5C.RGW     |
| Gloss Light Grey    | T2RUNI5C.LGLG    | T2RUNI5C.RGLG    |
|                     | <b>£2,096.60</b> | <b>£2,096.60</b> |

**Don't forget** You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.

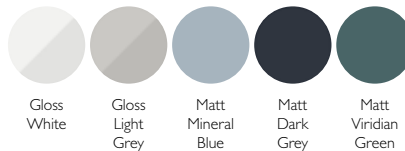
# YOUR PLANNING, CHOOSING & ORDERING GUIDE

LEGACY CLASSIC STYLING



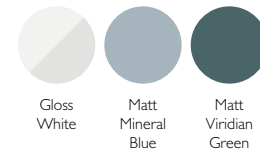
Matt Flax  
Matt Mineral Blue  
Matt Dark Grey  
Matt Viridian Green

CALM CONTEMPORARY STYLING



Gloss White  
Gloss Light Grey  
Matt Mineral Blue  
Matt Dark Grey  
Matt Viridian Green

SCRIBE HANDLELESS DESIGN



Gloss White  
Matt Mineral Blue  
Matt Viridian Green

## 01 FURNITURE STYLE & FINISH

The most important choice when determining the look of your bathroom is door style and finish. Choose from the classic shaker style of Legacy, the ultra-modern simplicity of Calm slab style doors or the sleek handleless Scribe range. All available in a range of finishes, Legacy door styles come complete with oak carcasses, whilst Calm & Scribe door styles feature a graphite carcass (except for gloss white which has a white carcass).



## 02 COMBINATION & DEPTH OF UNITS

Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units. Establish how you use your space and plan your design accordingly; whether yours is a personal retreat or a room for all the family, you can combine sizes to suit your needs and maximise the space in your bathroom.

## 03 HANDLE OPTIONS

Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles. See page 124 for the full range of options.



## 04 WORKTOP OPTIONS

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look, which works equally well with both contemporary and classic bathroom designs. Why not define the overall style of your fitted furniture further by upgrading to an aspirational countertop basin option that works with both our laminate and solid surface standard depth worktops to create a luxurious hotel look. See pages 125-129 for further details.



## 05 BASINS, WCs, CISTERNS, FRAMES & FLUSHING OPTIONS

Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom, in addition to a cistern and frame (if required). Complete the look by selecting from our range of flush plate options. See pages 138-201.

## 06 TAP COLLECTION

Choose from our collection of stylish basin mixers, whether sleek and ergonomic or traditionally styled. Complete the look with a coordinating bath filler. See pages 224-249 for options.

## 07 MIRRORS & CABINETS

Choose an illuminated bathroom mirror or, for some additional over basin storage, opt for a cabinet. See pages 306-338 for options.



## 08 PANELS, PLINTHS & BATH PANELS

Clad-on end panels are available for all finishes. They can also be used between units to achieve a framed effect, which works particularly well for the traditional Legacy range. Plinths are available to create a fully integrated floor mounted look.

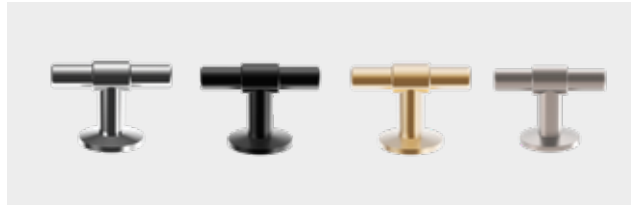
Alternatively you can wall mount your furniture, should you wish to create a more contemporary styled bathroom. Finally, choose your bath panel to keep everything coordinated. See page 134.

# HANDLES

Choose the handle that best reflects your chosen bathroom style; whether it's curved and rounded or sleek and contemporary,



**Quinn Knobs** £29.10  
35mm (dia)  
Chrome QUIH.C  
Black QUIH.B  
Brushed Brass QUIH.A  
Gunmetal QUIH.GM



**Toro Knobs** £29.10  
50mm (w)  
Chrome TFHTOR.C  
Black TFHTOR.B  
Brushed Brass TFHTOR.A  
Brushed Nickel TFHTOR.BN

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



**Sofia Handle** £21.90  
30mm (dia)  
Bronze TFHSOF.BR



**Hana Knobs** £11.20  
32mm (dia)  
Chrome TFHHAN.C  
Black TFHHAN.B  
Brushed Brass TFHHAN.A  
Brushed Nickel TFHHAN.BN



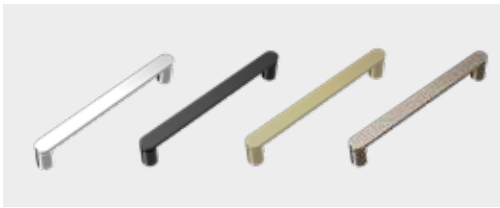
**Florence Knob** £12.70  
31mm (dia)  
Chrome TFHFLO.C



**Cecily Handle** £23.50  
170mm (l)  
Chrome TFHCEC.C



**Adela Handle** £8.10  
168mm (l)  
Chrome TFHADE.C



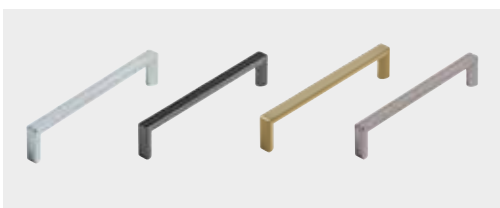
**Enya Handles** £29.70  
160mm (l)  
Chrome ENYH.160.C  
Black ENYH.160.B  
Brushed Brass ENYH.160.A  
Brushed Nickel ENYH.160.BN



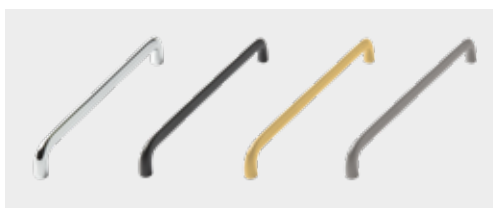
**Quinn Handles** £39.40  
160mm (l)  
Chrome QUIH.160.C  
Black QUIH.160.B  
Brushed Brass QUIH.160.A  
Gunmetal QUIH.160.GM



**Cadence Handles 04**  
200mm (l)  
Chrome CADH04.160.C £22.70  
Black CADH04.160.B £37.50



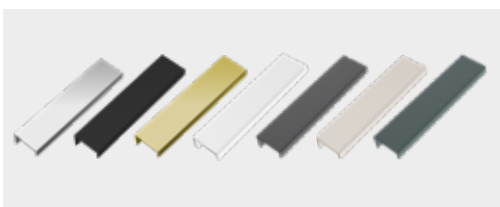
**Lucia Handles** £18.80  
135mm (l)  
Chrome TFHLUC.128.C  
Black TFHLUC.128.B  
Brushed Brass TFHLUC.128.A  
Brushed Nickel TFHLUC.128.BN



**Cadence Handles 02** £22.70  
160mm (l)  
Chrome CADH02.160.C  
Black CADH02.160.B  
Brushed Brass CADH02.160.A  
Brushed Nickel CADH02.160.BN  
320mm (l) not suitable for 3 drawer floor unit  
Chrome CADH02.320.C  
Black CADH02.320.B £37.50  
Brushed Brass CADH02.320.A



**Cadence Handles 03**  
160mm (l)  
Chrome CADH03.160.C £22.70  
Black CADH03.160.B  
320mm (l) not suitable for 3 drawer floor unit  
Chrome CADH03.320.C £37.50  
Black CADH03.320.B



**Cadence Handles 01** £15.40  
136mm (l)  
Chrome CADH01.136.C  
Black CADH01.136.B  
Brushed Brass CADH01.136.A  
White CADH01.136.W  
Matt Storm Grey CADH01.136.SG  
Flax CADH01.136.FX  
Viridian Green CADH01.136.VRG



# INTEGRATED BASINS & WORKTOPS

Strike the perfect balance between form & function



Expertly moulded into a single piece, our Isocast basins with integrated worktop strike the perfect balance between form and function. This clean and seamless look works equally well with both classic and contemporary bathroom designs. All integrated basins feature an integrated overflow.

Integrated basin and worktops are available in standard or slim depths and left or right handed options to suit your plan.



**1240mm Standard Depth - Left** £465.00  
TIS1240S.L  
1244(w) x 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin  
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



**1240mm Standard Depth - Right** £465.00  
TIS1240S.R  
1244(w) x 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin  
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



**1240mm Slim Depth - Left** £465.00  
TIS1240SM.L  
1244(w) x 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin  
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



**1240mm Slim Depth - Right** £465.00  
TIS1240SM.R  
1244(w) x 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin  
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



**1540mm Standard Depth - Left** £575.00  
TIS1540S.L  
1544(w) x 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin  
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



**1540mm Standard Depth - Right** £575.00  
TIS1540S.R  
1544(w) x 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin  
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



**1540mm Slim Depth - Left** £575.00  
TIS1540SM.L  
1544(w) x 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin  
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



**1540mm Slim Depth - Right** £575.00  
TIS1540SM.R  
1544(w) x 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin  
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only

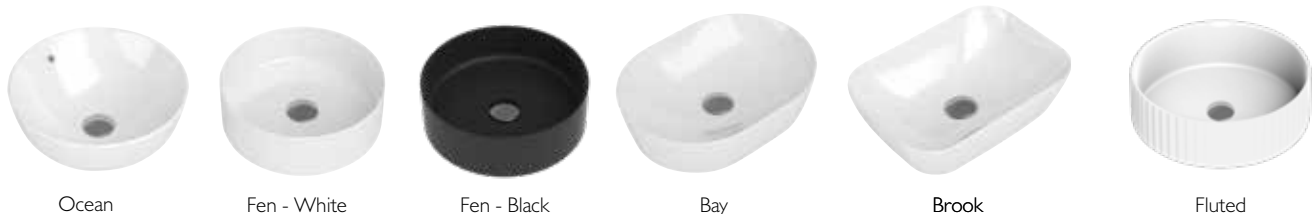
# COUNTERTOP BASINS

Sleek, contemporary & modern classic designs



When placed on a worktop our oval, square or rectangular countertop basins provide a clean uncluttered finish. A distinctive and attractive alternative to conventional bathroom basins.

Why not define the overall style of your fitted furniture further by upgrading to an aspirational laminate, or solid surface standard depth worktop to create a luxurious hotel look. See pages 128-129 for more worktop information.



|  |       |                            |         |                |
|--|-------|----------------------------|---------|----------------|
| <b>Ocean Round Countertop Basin</b>        | White | 380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm | DC12048 | <b>£118.00</b> |
| <b>Fen Round Countertop Basin*</b>         | White | 360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm | DC12049 | <b>£134.00</b> |
| <b>Fen Round Countertop Basin*</b>         | Black | 360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm | DC12050 | <b>£214.00</b> |
| <b>Bay Pill Countertop Basin*</b>          | White | 490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm | DC12051 | <b>£161.00</b> |
| <b>Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*</b> | White | 455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm | DC12053 | <b>£161.00</b> |
| <b>Fluted Round Countertop Basin*</b>      | White | 355(l) x 355(w) x 115(h)m  | DC12054 | <b>£161.00</b> |

\*These basins require an open waste please page 250 for waste options

# IN-LINE BASINS

Low profile style



Compatible with standard and slim depth furniture, these basins sit into your fitted furniture unit, giving you a low-profile and effortless finish. These inline basins allow you to make the most of your worktop space, whilst still offering a practical and deep wash basin. Simply pair with your desired laminate or solid surface worktop.

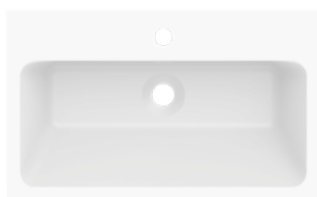
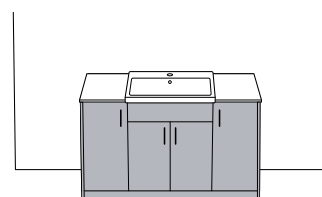
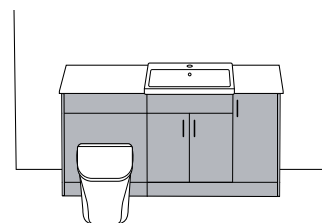
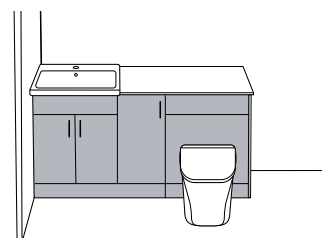
- Able to be used between two other fitted units or positioned up to a wall on one side
- Quicker installation times - no fascia cutting required, tap hole predrilled
- Overflow kit included with basin
- Compatible with 600mm standard & slim depth semi countertops only

### Consider Your Configurations

These inline basins are designed to work best in the following configurations:

- Positioned between two other fitted units, as the 605mm width basin will overhang a 600mm Semi-Countertop Basin Unit by 2.5mm on either side.
- Positioned up to a wall on one side, where an end panel is not required.

Opposite are some typically popular layout examples, to give you an idea of how the inline basin could be used in your space.



600mm Inline Isocast Basin Std Depth

605(w) x 160(h) 370(d)x mm

TIS600S

£289.00

600mm Inline Isocast Basin Slim Depth

605(w) x 131(h) x 235(d)mm

TIS600SM

£260.00

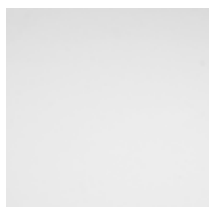
# SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

Realistic stone like finish



Our range of solid surface worktops combines a seamless style with the look and feel of real stone. The stone-like beauty of the solid surface finish makes them a perfect choice for your bathroom.

Solid surface worktops are completely solid and can be easily cut to whatever size or shape your bathroom demands, with no need to bond on finishing strips. Simply cut to the desired profile and sand the edges to a fine finish. Adhesive is also available for joining longer runs or corner installations. See pages 133 - 134 for worktop prices.



Arctic White



Grey Quartz



Carrara



Dark Quartz



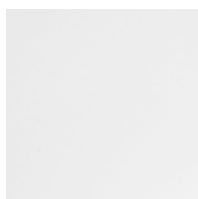
All surface worktops are 20mm thickness

# LAMINATE WORKTOPS

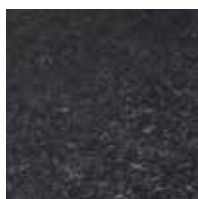
High quality & durable



Choose from our range of high quality, durable laminate surfaces. Specifically chosen to complement our range of door finishes. A little inspiration will allow you to use the worktops in imaginative ways to create either a more traditionally styled or distinctly contemporary look. See pages 133 - 134 for worktop prices.



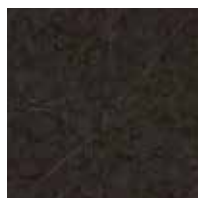
Gloss White



Black Granite



Riven Slate



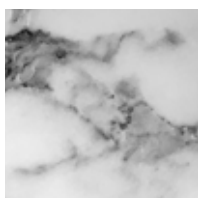
Black Marble



Venato Marble



Portland Stone



Massa Marble



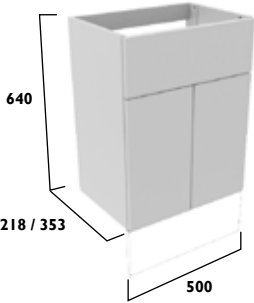
Natural Oak



All laminate worktops are 20mm thickness

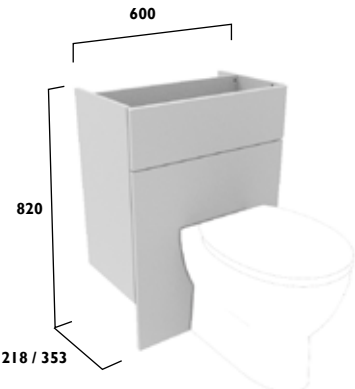
# BASIN UNITS & BACK TO WALL WC UNITS



| PRODUCT   | FEATURES            | FINISH              | CARCASS        | STD DEPTH CODE | SLIM DEPTH CODE |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack &amp; Carcass</b><br> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware</li> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> <li>• Soft close hinges</li> <li>• Removable back panel</li> <li>• For compatible basins see pages 155-169</li> <li>• For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134</li> </ul> |                     | <b>Scribe</b>       |                |                |                 |
|   |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3SC5S.MB      | T2SC5S.MB       |
|   |                     | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3SC5S.VRG     | T2SC5S.VRG      |
|   |                     | Gloss White         | White          | T3SC5S.GW      | T2SC5S.GW       |
|   |                     | <b>Calm</b>         |                |                |                 |
|   |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3SC5C.MB      | T2SC5C.MB       |
|   |                     | Matt Dark Grey      | Graphite       | T3SC5C.MDG     | T2SC5C.MDG      |
|   |                     | Gloss White         | White          | T3SC5C.GW      | T2SC5C.GW       |
|   |                     | Gloss Light Grey    | Graphite       | T3SC5C.GLG     | T2SC5C.GLG      |
|   |                     | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3SC5C.VRG     | T2SC5C.VRG      |
|   |                     | <b>Legacy</b>       |                |                |                 |
|   |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Oak            | T3SC5L.MB      | T2SC5L.MB       |
|   | Matt Flax           | Oak                 | T3SC5L.FX      | T2SC5L.FX      |                 |
|   | Matt Dark Grey      | Oak                 | T3SC5L.MDG     | T2SC5L.MDG     |                 |
|   | Matt Viridian Green | Oak                 | T3SC5L.VRG     | T2SC5L.VRG     |                 |
|   |                     |                     | <b>£466.50</b> | <b>£466.50</b> |                 |

|  |                     |                     |                |                |            |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack &amp; Carcass</b><br> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware</li> <li>• One adjustable shelf</li> <li>• Soft close hinges</li> <li>• Removable back panel</li> <li>• For compatible basins see pages 155-169</li> <li>• For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134</li> </ul> |                     | <b>Scribe</b>       |                |                |            |
|  |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3SC6S.MB      | T2SC6S.MB  |
|  |                     | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3SC6S.VRG     | T2SC6S.VRG |
|  |                     | Gloss White         | White          | T3SC6S.GW      | T2SC6S.GW  |
|  |                     | <b>Calm</b>         |                |                |            |
|  |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3SC6C.MB      | T2SC6C.MB  |
|  |                     | Matt Dark Grey      | Graphite       | T3SC6C.MDG     | T2SC6C.MDG |
|  |                     | Gloss White         | White          | T3SC6C.GW      | T2SC6C.GW  |
|  |                     | Gloss Light Grey    | Graphite       | T3SC6C.GLG     | T2SC6C.GLG |
|  |                     | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3SC6C.VRG     | T2SC6C.VRG |
|  |                     | <b>Legacy</b>       |                |                |            |
|  |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Oak            | T3SC6L.MB      | T2SC6L.MB  |
|  | Matt Flax           | Oak                 | T3SC6L.FX      | T2SC6L.FX      |            |
|  | Matt Dark Grey      | Oak                 | T3SC6L.MDG     | T2SC6L.MDG     |            |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | Oak                 | T3SC6L.VRG     | T2SC6L.VRG     |            |
|  |                     |                     | <b>£466.50</b> | <b>£466.50</b> |            |

|   |                     |                     |                |                |            |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>500 Back To Wall WC With Fascia Pack &amp; Carcass</b><br> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC</li> <li>• Main panel goes to floor</li> <li>• Front access top fascia</li> <li>• Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 155 &amp; 169 for options</li> <li>• For compatible back to wall WCs see page 141-186</li> </ul> |                     | <b>Scribe</b>       |                |                |            |
|   |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3BW5S.MB      | T2BW5S.MB  |
|   |                     | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3BW5S.VRG     | T2BW5S.VRG |
|   |                     | Gloss White         | White          | T3BW5S.GW      | T2BW5S.GW  |
|   |                     | <b>Calm</b>         |                |                |            |
|   |                     | Mineral Blue        | Graphite       | T3BW5C.MB      | T2BW5C.MB  |
|   |                     | Matt Dark Grey      | Graphite       | T3BW5C.MDG     | T2BW5C.MDG |
|   |                     | Gloss White         | White          | T3BW5C.GW      | T2BW5C.GW  |
|   |                     | Gloss Light Grey    | Graphite       | T3BW5C.GLG     | T2BW5C.GLG |
|   |                     | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3BW5C.VRG     | T2BW5C.VRG |
|   |                     | <b>Legacy</b>       |                |                |            |
|   |                     | Mineral Blue        | Oak            | T3BW5L.MB      | T2BW5L.MB  |
|   | Flax                | Oak                 | T3BW5L.FX      | T2BW5L.FX      |            |
|   | Matt Dark Grey      | Oak                 | T3BW5L.MDG     | T2BW5L.MDG     |            |
|   | Matt Viridian Green | Oak                 | T3BW5L.VRG     | T2BW5L.VRG     |            |
|   |                     |                     | <b>£466.50</b> | <b>£466.50</b> |            |

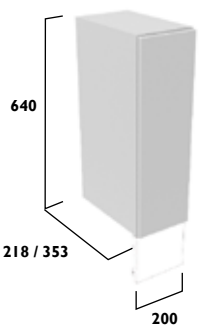
|  |                     |                     |                |                |            |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>600 Back To Wall WC With Fascia Pack &amp; Carcass</b><br> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC</li> <li>• Main panel goes to floor</li> <li>• Front access top fascia</li> <li>• Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 15 &amp; 169 for options</li> <li>• For compatible back to wall WCs see page 141-186</li> </ul> |                     | <b>Scribe</b>       |                |                |            |
|  |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3BW6S.MB      | T2BW6S.MB  |
|  |                     | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3BW6S.VRG     | T2BW6S.VRG |
|  |                     | Gloss White         | White          | T3BW6S.GW      | T2BW6S.GW  |
|  |                     | <b>Calm</b>         |                |                |            |
|  |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3BW6C.MB      | T2BW6C.MB  |
|  |                     | Matt Dark Grey      | Graphite       | T3BW6C.MDG     | T2BW6C.MDG |
|  |                     | Gloss White         | White          | T3BW6C.GW      | T2BW6C.GW  |
|  |                     | Gloss Light Grey    | Graphite       | T3BW6C.GLG     | T2BW6C.GLG |
|  |                     | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3BW6C.VRG     | T2BW6C.VRG |
|  |                     | <b>Legacy</b>       |                |                |            |
|  |                     | Matt Mineral Blue   | Oak            | T3BW6L.MB      | T2BW6L.MB  |
|  | Matt Flax           | Oak                 | T3BW6L.FX      | T2BW6L.FX      |            |
|  | Matt Dark Grey      | Oak                 | T3BW6L.MDG     | T2BW6L.MDG     |            |
|  | Matt Viridian Green | Oak                 | T3BW6L.VRG     | T2BW6L.VRG     |            |
|  |                     |                     | <b>£466.50</b> | <b>£466.50</b> |            |

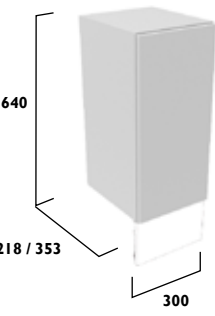
# STORAGE CUPBOARDS

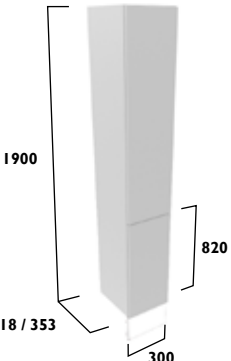


| PRODUCT  | FEATURES   | FINISH              | CARCASS  | CODE        |
|--|--|---------------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>300 Three Drawer Floor Unit</b><br>With Drawer Pack & Carcass |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close runners</li> <li>For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 195</li> </ul> <p>*These products have plain fronted door packs</p> | <b>Scribe</b>       |          |             |
|  |  | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite | T33D3S.MB   |
|  |  | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite | T33D3S.VRG  |
|  |  | Gloss White         | White    | T33D3S.GW   |
|  |  | <b>Calm</b>         |          |             |
|  |  | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite | T33D3C.MB   |
|  |  | Matt Dark Grey      | Graphite | T33D3C.MDG  |
|  |  | Gloss White         | White    | T33D3C.GW   |
|  |  | Gloss Light Grey    | Graphite | T33D3C.GLG  |
|  |  | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite | T33D3C.VRG  |
|  |  | <b>Legacy</b>       |          |             |
|  |  | Matt Mineral Blue   | Oak      | T33D3L.MB*  |
|  |  | Matt Flax           | Oak      | T33D3L.FX*  |
|  |  | Matt Dark Grey      | Oak      | T33D3L.MDG* |
|  |  | Matt Viridian Green | Oak      | T33D3L.VRG* |

£658.20

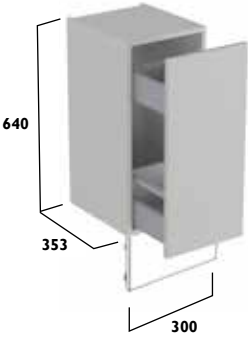
| PRODUCT   | FEATURES  | FINISH              | CARCASS        | STD DEPTH CODE | SLIM DEPTH CODE |             |              |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>200 Floor Cupboard</b><br>With Door Pack & Carcass |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close hinges</li> <li>One adjustable shelf</li> <li>Reversible door (Calm &amp; Legacy)</li> <li>For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door</li> <li>For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134</li> </ul> <p>*These products have plain fronted door packs</p> | <b>Calm</b>         |                |                |                 |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3FC2C.MB      | T2FC2C.MB       |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Dark Grey      | Graphite       | T3FC2C.MDG     | T2FC2C.MDG      |             |              |
|   |   | Gloss White         | White          | T3FC2C.GW      | T2FC2C.GW       |             |              |
|   |   | Gloss Light Grey    | Graphite       | T3FC2C.GLG     | T2FC2C.GLG      |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3FC2C.VRG     | T2FC2C.VRG      |             |              |
|   |   | <b>Legacy</b>       |                |                |                 |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Mineral Blue   | Oak            | T3FC2L.MB*     | T2FC2L.MB*      |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Flax           | Oak            | T3FC2L.FX*     | T2FC2L.FX*      |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Dark Grey      | Oak            | T3FC2L.MDG*    | T2FC2L.MDG*     |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Viridian Green | Oak            | T3FC2L.VRG*    | T2FC2L.VRG*     |             |              |
|   |   | <b>Scribe</b>       |                | <b>LEFT</b>    | <b>RIGHT</b>    | <b>LEFT</b> | <b>RIGHT</b> |
|   |   | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3FC2SL.MB     | T3FC2SR.MB      | T2FC2SL.MB  | T2FC2SR.MB   |
|   |   | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3FC2SL.VRG    | T3FC2SR.VRG     | T2FC2SL.VRG | T2FC2SR.VRG  |
|   |   | Gloss White         | White          | T3FC2SL.GW     | T3FC2SR.GW      | T2FC2SL.GW  | T2FC2SR.GW   |
|   |   | <b>£339.20</b>      | <b>£339.20</b> | <b>£339.20</b> | <b>£339.20</b>  |             |              |

|   |  |                     |                |                |                |             |              |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>300 Floor Cupboard</b><br>With Door Pack & Carcass |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close hinges</li> <li>One adjustable shelf</li> <li>Reversible door (Calm &amp; Legacy)</li> <li>For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door</li> <li>For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 134</li> </ul> | <b>Calm</b>         |                |                |                |             |              |
|   |  | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3FC3C.MB      | T2FC3C.MB      |             |              |
|   |  | Matt Dark Grey      | Graphite       | T3FC3C.MDG     | T2FC3C.MDG     |             |              |
|   |  | Gloss White         | White          | T3FC3C.GW      | T2FC3C.GW      |             |              |
|   |  | Gloss Light Grey    | Graphite       | T3FC3C.GLG     | T2FC3C.GLG     |             |              |
|   |  | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3FC3C.VRG     | T2FC3C.VRG     |             |              |
|   |  | <b>Legacy</b>       |                |                |                |             |              |
|   |  | Matt Mineral Blue   | Oak            | T3FC3L.MB      | T2FC3L.MB      |             |              |
|   |  | Matt Flax           | Oak            | T3FC3L.FX      | T2FC3L.FX      |             |              |
|   |  | Matt Dark Grey      | Oak            | T3FC3L.MDG     | T2FC3L.MDG     |             |              |
|   |  | Matt Viridian Green | Oak            | T3FC3L.VRG     | T2FC3L.VRG     |             |              |
|   |  | <b>Scribe</b>       |                | <b>LEFT</b>    | <b>RIGHT</b>   | <b>LEFT</b> | <b>RIGHT</b> |
|   |  | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3FC3SL.MB     | T3FC3SR.MB     | T2FC3SL.MB  | T2FC3SR.MB   |
|   |  | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3FC3SL.VRG    | T3FC3SR.VRG    | T2FC3SL.VRG | T2FC3SR.VRG  |
|   |  | Gloss White         | White          | T3FC3SL.GW     | T3FC3SR.GW     | T2FC3SL.GW  | T2FC3SR.GW   |
|   |  | <b>£359.10</b>      | <b>£359.10</b> | <b>£359.10</b> | <b>£359.10</b> |             |              |

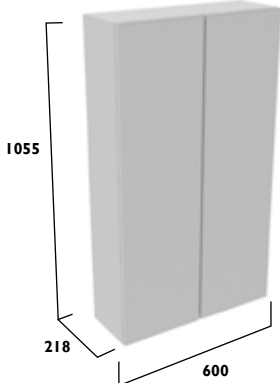
|   |   |                     |                |                |                |             |              |
|---|---|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>300 Full Height Cupboard</b><br>With Door Pack & Carcass |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close hinges</li> <li>Reversible door (Calm &amp; Legacy)</li> <li>For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door</li> <li>Two adjustable glass shelves in top section</li> <li>One wooden adjustable shelf in base</li> <li>For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134</li> </ul> | <b>Calm</b>         |                |                |                |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3FH3C.MB      | T2FH3C.MB      |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Dark Grey      | Graphite       | T3FH3C.MDG     | T2FH3C.MDG     |             |              |
|   |   | Gloss White         | White          | T3FH3C.GW      | T2FH3C.GW      |             |              |
|   |   | Gloss Light Grey    | Graphite       | T3FH3C.GLG     | T2FH3C.GLG     |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3FH3C.VRG     | T2FH3C.VRG     |             |              |
|   |   | <b>Legacy</b>       |                |                |                |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Mineral Blue   | Oak            | T3FH3L.MB      | T2FH3L.MB      |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Flax           | Oak            | T3FH3L.FX      | T2FH3L.FX      |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Dark Grey      | Oak            | T3FH3L.MDG     | T2FH3L.MDG     |             |              |
|   |   | Matt Viridian Green | Oak            | T3FH3L.VRG     | T2FH3L.VRG     |             |              |
|   |   | <b>Scribe</b>       |                | <b>LEFT</b>    | <b>RIGHT</b>   | <b>LEFT</b> | <b>RIGHT</b> |
|   |   | Matt Mineral Blue   | Graphite       | T3FH3SL.MB     | T3FH3SR.MB     | T2FH3SL.MB  | T2FH3SR.MB   |
|   |   | Matt Viridian Green | Graphite       | T3FH3SL.VRG    | T3FH3SR.VRG    | T2FH3SL.VRG | T2FH3SR.VRG  |
|   |   | Gloss White         | White          | T3FH3SL.GW     | T3FH3SR.GW     | T2FH3SL.GW  | T2FH3SR.GW   |
|   |   | <b>£753.00</b>      | <b>£753.00</b> | <b>£753.00</b> | <b>£753.00</b> |             |              |

# STORAGE CUPBOARDS

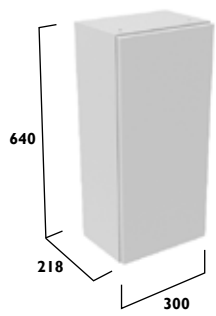


| PRODUCT  | FEATURES   | FINISH  | CARCASS   | CODE   |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| 300 One Drawer Floor Unit With Door Pack & Carcass<br>- Standard Depth |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close drawer with 2 drawer boxes for storage.</li> <li>For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134</li> </ul> | <b>Scribe</b>   |   |  |
|  |  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Viridian Green<br>Gloss White                                       | Graphite<br>Graphite<br>White                         | T31D3S.MB<br>T31D3S.VRG<br>T31D3S.GW                             |
|  |  | <b>Calm</b>   |   |  |
|  |  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green | Graphite<br>Graphite<br>White<br>Graphite<br>Graphite | T31D3C.MB<br>T31D3C.MDG<br>T31D3C.GW<br>T31D3C.GLG<br>T31D3C.VRG |
|  |  | <b>Legacy</b>   |   |  |
|  |  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green                       | Oak<br>Oak<br>Oak<br>Oak                              | T31D3L.MB<br>T31D3L.FX<br>T31D3L.MDG<br>T31D3L.VRG               |
|  |  |   |   | <b>£468.40</b>   |

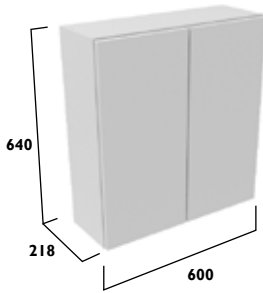
## SUITABLE FOR USE WITH STANDARD & SLIM DEPTH UNITS

| PRODUCT                             | FEATURES   | FINISH  | CARCASS   | CODE   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 600 Sit On Unit Door Pack & Carcass |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close hinges.</li> <li>Two adjustable glass shelves.</li> <li>One fixed wooden shelf.</li> <li>Can be used on worktop or directly mounted onto a slim depth BTW unit.</li> </ul> <p><b>If mounted directly on to a worktop</b><br/>Countertop sit on unit - slim depth end panels should be used.</p> <p><b>If mounted directly on a slim depth BTW unit (no worktop)</b><br/>tall slim depth clad-on end panels should be used</p> | <b>Scribe</b>   |   |  |
|                                     |  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Viridian Green<br>Gloss White                                       | Graphite<br>Graphite<br>White                         | T2CU6S.MB<br>T2CU6S.VRG<br>T2CU6S.GW                             |
|                                     |  | <b>Calm</b>   |   |  |
|                                     |  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green | Graphite<br>Graphite<br>White<br>Graphite<br>Graphite | T2CU6C.MB<br>T2CU6C.MDG<br>T2CU6C.GW<br>T2CU6C.GLG<br>T2CU6C.VRG |
|                                     |  | <b>Legacy</b>   |   |  |
|                                     |  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green                       | Oak<br>Oak<br>Oak<br>Oak                              | T2CU6L.MB<br>T2CU6L.FX<br>T2CU6L.MDG<br>T2CU6L.VRG               |
|                                     |  |   |   | <b>£656.50</b>   |

## 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

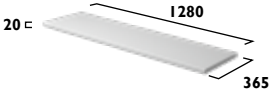

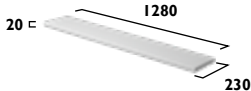
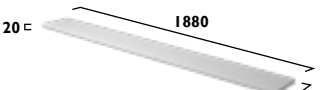
|  |   |   |                                      |   |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close hinges</li> <li>Reversible door (Calm &amp; Legacy)</li> <li>For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door</li> <li>Two glass shelves</li> <li>Concealed hangers</li> <li>Suitable for standard &amp; slim depth units</li> </ul> | <b>Calm</b>   |   |                                      |   |
|  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green | Graphite<br>Graphite<br>White<br>Graphite<br>Graphite |                                      | TWC3C.MB<br>TWC3C.MDG<br>TWC3C.GW<br>TWC3C.GLG<br>TWC3C.VRG |
|  | <b>Legacy</b>   |   |                                      |   |
|  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green                       | Oak<br>Oak<br>Oak<br>Oak                              |                                      | TWC3L.MB<br>TWC3L.FX<br>TWC3L.MDG<br>TWC3L.VRG              |
|  | <b>Scribe</b>   | <b>LEFT</b>   | <b>RIGHT</b>                         |   |
|  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Viridian Green<br>Gloss White                                       | Graphite<br>Graphite<br>White                         | TWC3SL.MB<br>TWC3SL.VRG<br>TWC3SL.GW | TWC3SR.MB<br>TWC3SR.VRG<br>TWC3SR.GW                        |
|  |   |   |                                      | <b>£359.10      £359.10</b>                                 |

## 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

|   |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|---|--|---|
|  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft close hinges</li> <li>Two glass shelves</li> <li>Concealed hangers</li> <li>Suitable for standard &amp; slim depth units</li> </ul> | <b>Scribe</b>   |   |  |   |
|   | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Viridian Green<br>Gloss White                                       | Graphite<br>Graphite<br>White                         |  | TWC6S.MB<br>TWC6S.VRG<br>TWC6S.GW                           |
|   | <b>Calm</b>   |   |  |   |
|   | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green | Graphite<br>Graphite<br>White<br>Graphite<br>Graphite |  | TWC6C.MB<br>TWC6C.MDG<br>TWC6C.GW<br>TWC6C.GLG<br>TWC6C.VRG |
|   | <b>Legacy</b>   |   |  |   |
|   | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green                       | Oak<br>Oak<br>Oak<br>Oak                              |  | TWC6L.MB<br>TWC6L.FX<br>TWC6L.MDG<br>TWC6L.VRG              |
|   |   |   |  | <b>£526.20</b>  |



# SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

| PRODUCT   | FEATURES   | FINISH  | CODE   | PRICE          |
|---|--|---|--|----------------|
| <b>Standard Depth</b><br><b>1280mm Solid Surface Worktop</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1280mm solid surface worktop</li> <li>• For use with standard depth furniture</li> <li>• Can be cut to any size/shape</li> <li>• Supplied with factory finished front &amp; ends</li> <li>• 3mm edge profile</li> </ul> | Arctic White<br>Grey Quartz<br>Carrara<br>Dark Quartz | TF3W1220-AR<br>TF3W1220-GQ<br>TF3W1220-CA<br>TF3W1220-DQ | <b>£471.00</b> |
| <b>Standard Depth</b><br><b>1880mm Solid Surface Worktop</b><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1880mm solid surface worktop</li> <li>• For use with standard depth furniture</li> <li>• Can be cut to any size/shape</li> <li>• Supplied with factory finished front &amp; ends</li> <li>• 3mm edge profile</li> </ul> | Arctic White<br>Grey Quartz<br>Carrara<br>Dark Quartz | TF3W1820-AR<br>TF3W1820-GQ<br>TF3W1820-CA<br>TF3W1820-DQ | <b>£605.00</b> |
| <b>Slim Depth</b><br><b>1280mm Solid Surface Worktop</b><br>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1280mm solid surface worktop</li> <li>• For use with slim depth furniture</li> <li>• Can be cut to any size/shape</li> <li>• Supplied with factory finished front &amp; ends</li> <li>• 3mm edge profile</li> </ul>     | Arctic White<br>Grey Quartz<br>Carrara<br>Dark Quartz | TF2W1220-AR<br>TF2W1220-GQ<br>TF2W1220-CA<br>TF2W1220-DQ | <b>£331.00</b> |
| <b>Slim Depth</b><br><b>1880mm Solid Surface Worktop</b><br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1880mm solid surface worktop</li> <li>• For use with slim depth furniture</li> <li>• Can be cut to any size/shape</li> <li>• Supplied with factory finished front &amp; ends</li> <li>• 3mm edge profile</li> </ul>     | Arctic White<br>Grey Quartz<br>Carrara<br>Dark Quartz | TF2W1820-AR<br>TF2W1820-GQ<br>TF2W1820-CA<br>TF2W1820-DQ | <b>£471.00</b> |

All solid surface worktops are 20mm thickness and available in either an Arctic White, Grey Quartz, Carrara or Dark Quartz finish

## Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive



- 2 part glue cartridge and nozzle
- 2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops
- Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun

Clear

FSG.CL

£55.90

## Charging Station



Add further functionality to your new Tavistock fitted furniture by adding our charging station. The subtle little unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port to keep all your electricals fully charged.



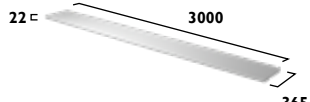

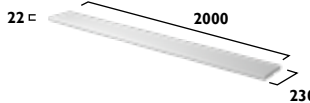
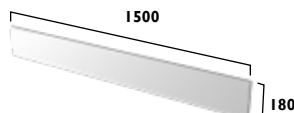
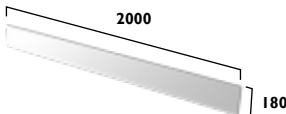
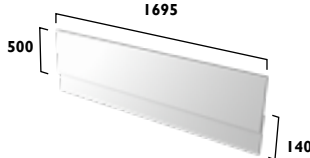
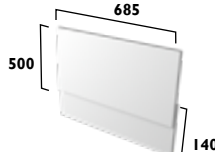
- For use within fitted furniture cupboards and wall cabinets
- Two-pin charging point with rocker switch
- USB charging socket
- Matt black finish
- Cover to hide sockets when not in use
- Screwless mounting
- Requires a mains connection (supplied with one metre flying lead)
- Not recommended for installations in semi-countertop units or drawers
- IP44

DC6001

£178.50

# LAMINATE WORKTOPS, PLINTHS & PANELS



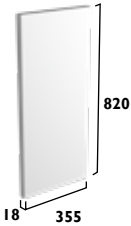
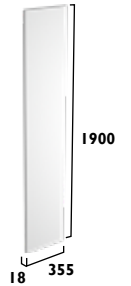
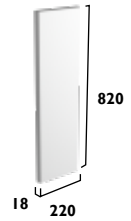
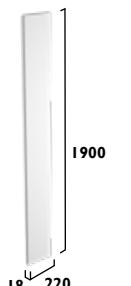
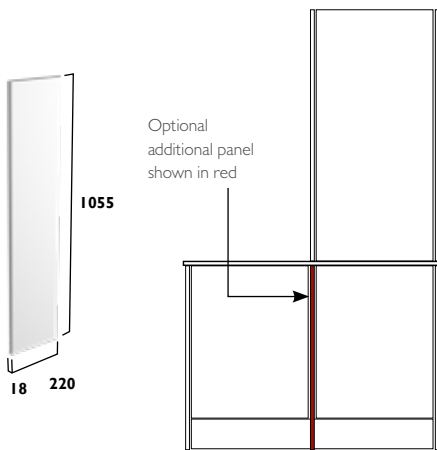
| PRODUCT  | FEATURES  | FINISH  | CODE  | PRICE  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Standard Depth<br/>1500mm Laminate Worktop</b><br><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius</li> <li>• Edge banded both ends &amp; supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down</li> <li>• Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress</li> </ul> | Gloss White<br>Black Granite<br>Riven Slate<br>Venato Marble<br>Black Marble<br>Portland Stone<br>Massa Marble<br>Natural Oak | TF3W1524.W<br>TF3W1524.BG<br>TF3W1524.SL<br>TF3W1524.VM<br>TF3W1524.KM<br>TF3W1524.PS<br>TF3W1524.MM<br>TF3W1524.OK | <b>£152.00</b>   |
| <b>Standard Depth<br/>2000mm Laminate Worktop</b><br><br>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius</li> <li>• Edge banded both ends &amp; supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down</li> <li>• Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress</li> </ul> | Gloss White<br>Black Granite<br>Riven Slate<br>Venato Marble<br>Black Marble<br>Portland Stone<br>Massa Marble<br>Natural Oak | TF3W2024.W<br>TF3W2024.BG<br>TF3W2024.SL<br>TF3W2024.VM<br>TF3W2024.KM<br>TF3W2024.PS<br>TF3W2024.MM<br>TF3W2024.OK | <b>£186.50</b>   |
| <b>Standard Depth<br/>3000mm Laminate Worktop</b><br><br> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius</li> <li>• Edge banded both ends &amp; supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down</li> <li>• Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress</li> </ul> | Gloss White<br>Black Granite<br>Riven Slate<br>Venato Marble<br>Black Marble<br>Portland Stone<br>Massa Marble<br>Natural Oak | TF3W3024.W<br>TF3W3024.BG<br>TF3W3024.SL<br>TF3W3024.VM<br>TF3W3024.KM<br>TF3W3024.PS<br>TF3W3024.MM<br>TF3W3024.OK | <b>£373.00</b>   |
| <b>Slim Depth<br/>1500mm Laminate Worktop</b><br><br>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius</li> <li>• Edge banded both ends &amp; supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down</li> <li>• Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress</li> </ul> | Gloss White<br>Black Granite<br>Riven Slate<br>Venato Marble<br>Black Marble<br>Portland Stone<br>Massa Marble<br>Natural Oak | TF2W1524.W<br>TF2W1524.BG<br>TF2W1524.SL<br>TF2W1524.VM<br>TF2W1524.KM<br>TF2W1524.PS<br>TF2W1524.MM<br>TF2W1524.OK | <b>£126.50</b>   |
| <b>Slim Depth<br/>2000mm Laminate Worktop</b><br><br>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius</li> <li>• Edge banded both ends &amp; supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down</li> <li>• Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress</li> </ul> | Gloss White<br>Black Granite<br>Riven Slate<br>Venato Marble<br>Black Marble<br>Portland Stone<br>Massa Marble<br>Natural Oak | TF2W2024.W<br>TF2W2024.BG<br>TF2W2024.SL<br>TF2W2024.VM<br>TF2W2024.KM<br>TF2W2024.PS<br>TF2W2024.MM<br>TF2W2024.OK | <b>£161.50</b>   |
| <b>1500 Plinths</b><br><br>                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1500mm length - cut to size</li> <li>• Finished on all edges</li> </ul>  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Flax<br><br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green                | <b>LEGACY</b><br>TPL15T.MB<br>-<br>-<br>TPL15T.FX<br><br>TPL15T.MDG<br>TPL15T.VRG<br><b>£92.30</b>                  | <b>CALM/SCRIBE</b><br>TPL15S.MB<br>TPL15S.W<br>TPL15S.GLG<br>-<br><br>TPL15S.MDG<br>TPL15S.VRG<br><b>£92.30</b>  |
| <b>2000 Plinths</b><br><br>                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2000mm length - cut to size</li> <li>• Finished on all edges</li> </ul>  | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Flax<br><br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green                | <b>LEGACY</b><br>TPL20T.MB<br>-<br>-<br>TPL20T.FX<br><br>TPL20T.MDG<br>TPL20T.VRG<br><b>£115.50</b>                 | <b>CALM/SCRIBE</b><br>TPL20S.MB<br>TPL20S.W<br>TPL20S.GLG<br>-<br><br>TPL20S.MDG<br>TPL20S.VRG<br><b>£115.50</b> |
| <b>1700 Bath Panel</b><br><br>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plinth included</li> <li>• Main panel: 1695 x 500mm.<br/>Plinth: 1695 x 140mm</li> <li>• Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear</li> <li>• Maximum height 570mm</li> </ul>                                 | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green                    | TBPI7S.MB<br>TBPI7S.W<br>TBPI7S.GLG<br>TBPI7S.FX<br>TBPI7T.MDG<br>TBPI7S.VRG  | <b>£235.00</b>   |
| <b>700 End Bath Panel</b><br><br>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plinth included</li> <li>• Main panel: 685 x 500mm.<br/>Plinth: 685 x 140mm</li> <li>• Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear</li> <li>• Maximum height 570mm</li> </ul>                                   | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green                    | TBP07S.MB<br>TBP07S.W<br>TBP07S.GLG<br>TBP07S.FX<br>TBP07T.MDG<br>TBP07S.VRG  | <b>£141.50</b>   |

# CLAD-ON PANELS



Clad-on end panels can be cut to size and used as a filler panel for awkward spaces.

Panels can also be cut in half and used between adjoining units for a framed look, particularly effective when used with Legacy furniture.

| PRODUCT   | FEATURES   | FINISH   | CODE  | PRICE   |
|---|--|--|---|---------|
| <b>Standard Depth Clad-On End Panels</b>                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished on all edges</li> <li>Can be cut to suit different installations</li> <li>Use for colour matched end panels</li> </ul>   | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green | T3EP8S.MB<br>T3EP8S.W<br>T3EP8S.GLG<br>T3EP8S.FX<br>T3EP8T.MDG<br>T3EP8S.VRG        | £74.70  |
| <b>Tall Standard Depth Clad-On End Panels</b>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished on all edges</li> <li>Can be cut to suit different installations</li> <li>Use for colour matched end panels</li> </ul>   | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green | T3EP19S.MB<br>T3EP19S.W<br>T3EP19S.GLG<br>T3EP19S.FX<br>T3EP19T.MDG<br>T3EP19S.VRG  | £201.50 |
| <b>Slim Depth Clad-On End Panels</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished on all edges</li> <li>Can be cut to suit different installations</li> <li>Use for colour matched end panels</li> </ul>   | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green | T2EP8S.MB<br>T2EP8S.W<br>T2EP8S.GLG<br>T2EP8S.FX<br>T2EP8T.MDG<br>T2EP8S.VRG        | £68.60  |
| <b>Tall Slim Depth Clad-On End Panels</b>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finished on all edges</li> <li>Can be cut to suit different installations</li> <li>Use for colour matched end panels</li> </ul>   | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green | T2EP19S.MB<br>T2EP19S.W<br>T2EP19S.GLG<br>T2EP19S.FX<br>T2EP19T.MDG<br>T2EP19S.VRG  | £170.50 |
| <b>Countertop Sit On Unit - Slim Depth End Panels</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>These panels are required to finish both sides of the countertop sit on unit</li> <li>Slim depth panels only to match countertop sit on unit</li> </ul> <p>Option to include / not include framing panels in base run units below</p> <p><b>Include</b> – gives framed effect echoing above BTW unit</p> <p><b>Not included</b> – more competitive price point and allows for popular Isocast basin 1200/1500 options</p> | Matt Mineral Blue<br>Gloss White<br>Gloss Light Grey<br>Matt Flax<br>Matt Dark Grey<br>Matt Viridian Green | T2EP10S.MB<br>T2EP10S.GW<br>T2EP10S.GLG<br>T2EP10S.FX<br>T2EP10S.MDG<br>T2EP10S.VRG | £93.10  |

# CHOOSING YOUR BASINS & WCs

Clean lines, sleek surfaces, forward looking design. That's what you get with our collection of basins and WCs. Whatever your personal style, you'll find something to inspire you - from standard basin, pedestal and WC formats in a range of styles and sizes, to back to wall WCs and semi-countertop basin options, suitable for use with bathroom furniture.

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin

Vitoria 605mm Basin & Pedestal

## WC OPTIONS

We have a variety of WC options available and are sure to have the perfect solution for your new bathroom. Close coupled WCs are a conventional style toilet where the cistern sits on top of the pan.

## COMFORT OPTIONS

We offer a range of comfort height solutions too. Sitting several centimetres taller than standard WCs they are perfect for taller, less able or elderly users. Our Aerial range also features an extra wide seat, offering total comfort for the user.

## BACK TO WALL WCs

For a space saving, minimal, contemporary look choose a back to wall WC, where the cistern is concealed either in a furniture unit or behind a wall.

## WALL HUNG WCs

For a clean, clutter-free look opt for a wall hung WC which being lifted off the floor gives the illusion of more space in a smaller bathroom. If considering a wall hung WC you will also need to purchase a suitable WC frame to support it.

## TRADITIONAL WCs

If you want to achieve a traditional look go for our timeless Marston, Lansdown or Vitoria ranges which also include high and low level WCs.

## BASIN OPTIONS

Our basins come in a range of sizes of both contemporary and classic styles to suit your needs. We have basins suitable for use with or without a pedestal. Our collection also includes semi-countertop basins perfect for fitted furniture and cloakroom options.

## TOILET SEAT OPTIONS

Our toilet seats range from the traditional styling of our classic wood WC seats to practical and modern thermoset seat options. Many of our toilet seats include convenient features such as soft-close mechanism, click-release functionality, and Secure-Fix technology, ensuring a comfortable and secure seat fitting which is quick and easy to install.

### AIRGAP TECHNOLOGY

All Tavistock closed coupled WC cisterns are now supplied with air gap technology, they also benefit for a WRAS approved inlet and flush valves, and have a built in silencer to reduce water fill noise levels.



Compass Round Open Back Close Coupled WC



### DESIGNED TO LAST

Rest assured all our seats are fully tested including a drop test with a weight of 75kg from a height of 30mm for 15,000 cycles and are subjected to soft close open and close cycle testing of 30,000 cycles. So you can be sure our seats will last once installed.



### Optional Toilet Seat Hinge Cover Caps

- Black
- Brushed Brass
- Gunmetal
- Brushed Bronze



# Choose Comfort

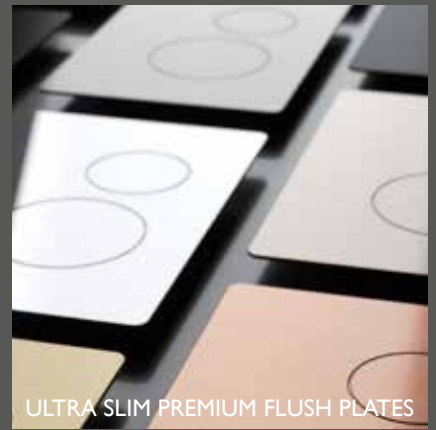
## THE TALLER OPTION

Comfort height close coupled WCs sit several centimetres taller than standard WCs, ideal for taller, less able or elderly users. The extra height of the pan helps keep knees at a more comfortable angle in use as well.



## THE PERFECT FLUSH

Add the perfect finishing touch to your back to wall or wall hung WC with one of our sleek flushing options. We have a wide variety of choice, including premium plates with an ultra-slim 4mm profile, alongside simple yet elegant Brushed Brass push buttons to more hi-tech contactless sensor option. For those looking for a classic feel, we also offer a traditionally styled Chrome flush plate.



ULTRA SLIM PREMIUM FLUSH PLATES



## PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials.

Such is our confidence in the quality of our basins and WCs, we offer a 20 year guarantee, excluding cistern fittings which have a 5 year guarantee.

For wall hung WC frames the metal frame has a 10 year guarantee, all other components are covered by a 5 year guarantee.

Our toilet seats also benefit from a 5 year guarantee, with the exception of the Vitoria solid oak seat which comes with a 2 year guarantee.







# CADENCE

## The Cadence Round & Square Collections

Cadence WCs bring comfort and versatility to your bathroom, with a host of options to match your needs. Whether you'd like a modern wall hung option or a more practical back to wall style, Cadence gives you the flexibility to complete your bathroom without sacrificing aesthetics.

# CADENCE ROUND



## Basins

The Cadence basin range covers a host of styles and sizes, including countertop and wall mounted options. This gives you the opportunity to find the basin that works for your bathroom, regardless of the style and size, within the Cadence range. See pages 155 for the full collection.

## WC Styles

Cadence round WCs offer clean, contemporary looks with a wide spectrum of choice. From fully enclosed to back to wall WCs, there are opportunities to adjust and upgrade including flush button and cover cap upgrades to match other features in your bathroom.

## Rimless Design

Together with Easi-Clean, the rimless design of Cadence WCs makes cleaning and maintaining hygiene as straightforward as a simple wipe with a cloth.

## Soft Close WC Seats

Maintain a quiet, calming environment with soft close WC seats, removing unwanted noise and damage by cushioning the closing process.

## Secure-Fix

Cadence round seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



*Basin Options*



The Cadence range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.



**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 165mm  
340(w) x 850(h) x 625(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PF1450S         | <b>£349.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - DC14079-SF     | <b>£89.00</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£589.00</b> |



**Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 165mm  
340(w) x 850(h) x 625(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - P1450S          | <b>£328.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - DC14079-SF     | <b>£89.00</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£568.00</b> |



**Back To Wall WC**  
340(w) x 440(h) x 490(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTW1450S    | <b>£311.00</b> |
| Seat - DC14079-SF | <b>£89.00</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£400.00</b> |



**Wall Hung WC**  
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - WH1150S     | <b>£311.00</b> |
| Seat - DC14079-SF | <b>£89.00</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£400.00</b> |

## Seat Options



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
345(w) x 425(d)mm  
Seat - DC14080-SF

**£89.00**

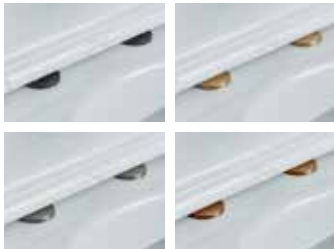


**Secure-Fix QR**

**Slim Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
345(w) x 425(d)mm  
Seat - DC14079-SF

**£89.00**

### TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



**Cover Cap Upgrades**  
For Seat DC14080-SF

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | DC4032 | <b>£24.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4033 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Gunmetal       | DC4034 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4046 | <b>£42.40</b> |

**Cover Cap Upgrades**  
For Seat DC14079-SF

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | DC4019 | <b>£24.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4020 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Gunmetal       | DC4030 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4047 | <b>£42.40</b> |



**Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Cadence Round cisterns

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | TR9027 | <b>£25.70</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9039 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Gunmetal       | TR9048 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9056 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9052 | <b>£32.50</b> |

### EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

### CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Cadence Round Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C1050S-SEN **£272.00**

See page 197 for more information

**Secure-Fix QR** Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

# CADENCE SQUARE



## Basins

Match your style across your bathroom with the Cadence semi-countertop basins. Offering options for single and dual vanity units, the Cadence semi-countertop basin range offers clean, contemporary looks. Alternatively go for a more conventional basin which can be wall mounted with a semi pedestal or a floor mounted pedestal. All basins feature a generous wash space. See pages 155 for the full collection.

## WC Styles

The Cadence square WCs can easily sit within modern and traditional bathroom styles, thanks to the back to wall and close coupled options. There's plenty of customisation available, with upgrades to both flush buttons and cover caps.

## Rimless Design

Thanks to the rimless design and Easi-Clean technology, Cadence WCs are incredibly easy to keep clean—often requiring nothing more than a quick wipe with a cloth.

## Soft Close WC Seats

Soft close WC seats help preserve a peaceful atmosphere by gently cushioning the lid as it closes—preventing both noise and potential damage.

## Secure-Fix

Cadence square seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



*Basin Options*



The Cadence range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.



**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 145mm  
340(w) x 830(h) x 635(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PFI350S         | <b>£349.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1051S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£603.00</b> |



**Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 205mm  
340(w) x 830(h) x 635(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PI350S          | <b>£328.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1051S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£582.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 190mm  
340(w) x 870(h) x 635(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PCFI350S        | <b>£415.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1051S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£669.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 170mm  
340(w) x 870(h) x 635(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PCI350S         | <b>£390.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1051S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£644.00</b> |



**Back To Wall WC**  
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTWI350S    | <b>£311.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1051S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£414.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Back To Wall WC**  
340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTWC1350S   | <b>£363.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1051S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£466.00</b> |

*Alternative seats*



**Secure-Fix QR**  
**Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
345(w) x 425(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Seat - TS1050S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
|-------------------|----------------|



**Secure-Fix QR**  
**Slim Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
345(w) x 425(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Seat - TS1055S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
|-------------------|----------------|

**TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES**



**Cover Cap Upgrades**  
For all Cadence Square Seats

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | DC4032 | <b>£24.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4033 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Gunmetal       | DC4034 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4046 | <b>£42.40</b> |



**Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Cadence Square cisterns

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | TR9027 | <b>£25.70</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9039 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Gunmetal       | TR9048 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9056 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9052 | <b>£32.50</b> |

**EASI-CLEAN**



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

**CONTACTLESS WCS**



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Cadence Square Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| C1050S-SEN | <b>£272.00</b> |
|------------|----------------|

See page 197 for more information





## COMPASS

### The Compass Square & Round Collections

The Compass collection offers a range of delightfully styled ceramic WCs and basins with a soft square design, complemented by WC seats, cover caps, and hardware in Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Gunmetal finishes. A versatile collection to suit any home.

# COMPASS ROUND



## Basins

The Compass Round range includes a host of basin options; choose from a semi countertop basin to complement a fitted furniture installation, or go for a more conventional basin which can be wall mounted with a semi pedestal or a floor mounted pedestal. All basins feature a generous wash space. Square variants are also available for those striving for a geometric look. See pages 155 for the full collection.

## WC Styles

This collection includes back-to-wall units for a minimalist style, close-coupled WCs for practical installation, and fully enclosed WCs to maintain a neat appearance by concealing all pipework. With standard and comfort height options available for ease of use and enhanced comfort.

## Rimless Design

Designed with Easi-clean technology, all WCs in the range incorporate a rimless design, offering ease of cleaning and improving flushing efficiency.

## Soft Close WC Seats

Complementary WC seats are available in a slim design to suit the proportions of the pan style, equipped with quick-release buttons for ease of cleaning as well as soft close hinges for quiet seat closure.

## Secure-Fix QR

Compass Round seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



*Basin Options*



The Compass range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.



**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 215mm  
340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PFI150S         | <b>£349.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - CI050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TSI155S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£603.00</b> |



**Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 215mm  
340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PI150S          | <b>£328.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - CI050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TSI155S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£582.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 215mm  
340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PCFI150S        | <b>£415.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - CI050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TSI155S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£669.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 205mm  
340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PCI150S         | <b>£390.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - CI050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TSI155S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£644.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Back To Wall WC**  
340(w) x 460(h) x 495(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTWC1150S   | <b>£363.00</b> |
| Seat - TSI155S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£466.00</b> |



**Back To Wall WC**  
340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTW1150S    | <b>£311.00</b> |
| Seat - TSI155S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£414.00</b> |



**Wall Hung WC**  
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - WH1150S     | <b>£311.00</b> |
| Seat - TSI155S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£414.00</b> |

*Alternative*



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
345(w) x 425(d)mm

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Seat - DC14080-SF | <b>£89.00</b> |
|-------------------|---------------|

**TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES**



**Cover Cap Upgrades**  
For Seat TSI155S-SF

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | DC4032 | <b>£24.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4033 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Gunmetal       | DC4034 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4046 | <b>£42.40</b> |



**Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Compass Round cisterns

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | TR9027 | <b>£25.70</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9039 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Gunmetal       | TR9048 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9056 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9052 | <b>£32.50</b> |

**EASI-CLEAN**



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

**CONTACTLESS WCS**



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Compass Round Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| CI050S-SEN | <b>£272.00</b> |
|------------|----------------|

See page 197 for more information

# COMPASS SQUARE



## Semi-Countertop Basin

The Compass Square collection features semi-countertop basins in standard and also slim depths, making them ideal for narrow bathroom spaces. These basins integrate smoothly with fitted furniture countertops, offering a streamlined appearance and a generous wash space. See pages 155 for the full collection.

## WC Styles

The range includes various WC styles: back-to-wall WCs for a clean, concealed look, close-coupled WCs for straightforward installation and maintenance, and fully enclosed WCs for a clean finish which conceals pipework. Available in both standard and comfort heights, these WCs provide easier access and enhanced comfort.

## Rimless Design

Designed with Easi-clean technology, all WCs in the range incorporate a rimless design, offering ease of cleaning and improved flushing efficiency.

## Soft Close WC Seats

Enjoy the premium feel of our soft close seats, with your choice of slim or wrap over design styles. Both feature quick release buttons for quick and easy removal for cleaning.

## Secure-Fix

Compass Square seats come with adjustable hinge technology which keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation quick and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



*Basin Options*



The Compass range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.



**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 205mm  
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PFI050S         | <b>£349.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1055S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£603.00</b> |



**Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 200mm  
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - P1050S          | <b>£328.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1055S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£582.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 205mm  
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PCFI050S        | <b>£415.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1055S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£669.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PC1050S         | <b>£390.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - C1050S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1055S-SF     | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>£644.00</b> |



**Back To Wall WC**  
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTW1050S    | <b>£311.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1055S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£414.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Back To Wall WC**  
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTWC1050S   | <b>£363.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1055S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£466.00</b> |



**Wall Hung WC**  
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - WH1050S     | <b>£311.00</b> |
| Seat - TS1055S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£414.00</b> |

*Alternative seats*



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
345(w) x 425(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Seat - TS1050S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
|-------------------|----------------|

**TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES**



**Cover Cap Upgrades**  
For all Compass Square Seats

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | DC4032 | <b>£24.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4033 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Gunmetal       | DC4034 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4046 | <b>£42.40</b> |



**Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Compass Square cisterns

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | TR9027 | <b>£25.70</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9039 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Gunmetal       | TR9048 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9056 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9052 | <b>£32.50</b> |

**CONTACTLESS WCS**



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Compass Square Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| C1050S-SEN | <b>£272.00</b> |
|------------|----------------|

See page 197 for more information



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Slim Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
345(w) x 425(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Seat - TS1051S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
|-------------------|----------------|



**RIMLESS DESIGN**

**Secure-Fix QR** Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.





# AERIAL

## The Aerial Collection

An uncomplicated and ergonomic style, Aerial has been designed to make life a little more comfortable. All Aerial WCs are both taller and wider for optimum comfort, and features an anti bacterial toilet seat. The rimless design ensures they are also easy to clean.



*Choose Comfort*

Being both higher & wider than standard WCs all Aerial WCs offer optimum comfort



## AERIAL FEATURES

### Semi-Countertop Basin

The softly geometric semi-countertop basins combine slim ceramic sides with generous wash space. They look great when used with either standard or slim depth Tavistock fitted furniture & feature a single tap hole.

### Comfort Design

Ideal for those who stand a little taller or have mobility issues, all Aerial Comfort Height WCs sit several centimetres higher than standard toilets, meaning less strain on the knees and back. Designed for optimum comfort all Aerial WCs also feature a wider seat.

### WCs & Rimless Design

The smooth-sided design of Aerial's WCs work with any modern bathroom and makes them easy to keep dust-free. Also available in back to wall or wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean on the inside as well.

### Secure-Fix

Aerial seats have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



*Basin Options*



SEE PAGE  
155

The Aerial range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.

# AERIAL



**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
 Spigot distance from wall 160mm  
 395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PC650S         | <b>£328.00</b> |
| 6/3L Cistern - C650S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS650S-SF     | <b>£102.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>£581.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
 Spigot distance from wall 160mm  
 395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PCF650S        | <b>£349.00</b> |
| 6/3L Cistern - C650S | <b>£151.00</b> |
| Seat - TS650S-SF     | <b>£102.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>£602.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Back To Wall WC**  
 380(w) x 460(h) x 505(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTWC650S   | <b>£311.00</b> |
| Seat - TS650S-SF | <b>£102.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£413.00</b> |



**Wall Hung WC**  
 380(w) x 330(h) x 495(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - WH650S     | <b>£311.00</b> |
| Seat - TS650S-SF | <b>£102.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£413.00</b> |

## TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



### Cover Cap Upgrades

For Seat TS650S-SF

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | DC4019 | <b>£24.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4020 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Gunmetal       | DC4030 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4047 | <b>£42.40</b> |



### Flush Button Upgrades

For use with Aerial cisterns

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | TR9027 | <b>£25.70</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9039 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Gunmetal       | TR9048 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9056 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9052 | <b>£32.50</b> |

## CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Aerial Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C650S-SEN **£271.50**  
 See page 197 for more information

## EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.



# BASINS & PEDESTALS

COMPATIBLE WITH CADENCE, COMPASS & AERIAL COLLECTIONS



**Round Semi-Countertop Basin**  
550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm  
Min furniture depth 300mm

Basin - DC14055      **£288.00**



**Semi-Countertop Basin**  
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d)mm  
Min furniture depth 290mm

Basin - DC14002      **£256.00**



**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin**  
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d)mm  
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - DC14003      **£232.50**



**Round 550mm Basin & Pedestal**  
550(w) x 830(h) x 435(d)mm

Basin - DC14054      **£223.50**  
Pedestal - DC14056      **£74.90**  
**Total      £298.40**



**550mm Basin & Pedestal**  
550(w) x 860(h) x 425(d)mm

Basin - DC14063      **£223.50**  
Pedestal - DC14064      **£74.90**  
**Total      £298.40**



**420mm Basin & Pedestal**  
420(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

Basin - DC14061      **£168.00**  
Pedestal - DC14064      **£74.90**  
**Total      £242.90**



**Round 550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal**  
550(w) x 425(h) x 435(d)mm

Basin - DC14054      **£223.50**  
Semi Pedestal - DC14057      **£74.90**  
**Total      £298.40**



**550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal**  
550(w) x 420(h) x 425(d)mm

Basin - DC14063      **£223.50**  
Semi-Pedestal - DC14062      **£74.90**  
**Total      £298.40**



**420mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal**  
420(w) x 420(h) x 360(d)mm

Basin - DC14061      **£168.00**  
Semi-Pedestal - DC14062      **£74.90**  
**Total      £242.90**

*Overflows*



**Overflow Trims**

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard.

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Black - OVMCBK          | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Brass - OVMCA   | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Gunmetal - OVMCGM       | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ | <b>£11.40</b> |





## MICRA EVO

### The Micra Evo Collection

Discover simplicity with our Micra Evo collection. A new take on one of our most popular designs, this range boasts both practicality and style with rimless WCs, quick release seats and generous basins, all in an effortlessly contemporary design.



## MICRA EVO FEATURES



### Semi-Countertop Basin

These simple yet stylish semi-countertop basins are the perfect accompaniment to our fitted furniture. Available in both standard or slim depth to match your fitted furniture, without compromising on the generous wash space.

### WC Styles

Our Micra Evo collection offers four WC styles to choose from. Offering open back or fully concealed options in a classic close coupled design. There are also back to wall or wall hung options perfect for creating a more minimal look. All are available in comfort height; ideal for taller, less able or elderly users.

### Rimless Design

The softly geometric design style of Micra Evo makes it easy to style in any bathroom. Plus, all Micra Evo WCs feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean.

### Soft Close WC Seats

Enjoy the premium feel of our soft close seats, with your choice of slim or wrap over design styles. Both feature quick release buttons for easier removal and cleaning.

*Basin Options*



The Micra-Evo range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 169.

# MICRA EVO



**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 130mm  
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PF950S         | £271.00        |
| 6/4L Cistern - C950S | £133.50        |
| Seat - DC14037-SF    | £98.00         |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>£502.50</b> |



**Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 140mm  
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - P950S          | £228.00        |
| 6/4L Cistern - C950S | £133.50        |
| Seat - DC14037-SF    | £98.00         |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>£459.50</b> |



**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 125mm  
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PCF950S        | £326.00        |
| 6/4L Cistern - C950S | £133.50        |
| Seat - DC14037-SF    | £98.00         |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>£557.50</b> |



**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 125mm  
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PC950S         | £275.00        |
| 6/4L Cistern - C950S | £133.50        |
| Seat - DC14037-SF    | £98.00         |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>£506.50</b> |



**Comfort Height Back To Wall WC**  
365(w) x 465(h) x 490(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTWC950S    | £296.00        |
| Seat - DC14037-SF | £98.00         |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£394.00</b> |



**Back To Wall WC**  
365(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTW950S     | £246.00        |
| Seat - DC14037-SF | £98.00         |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£344.00</b> |



**Wall Hung WC**  
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Pan - VWH250S     | £346.00        |
| Seat - DC14037-SF | £98.00         |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£444.00</b> |

## CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Micra Evo Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C950S-SEN **£254.00**

See page 197 for more information

## Alternative seats



### Secure-Fix QR

**Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
363(w) x 425(d)mm  
Seat - TS950S-SF **£98.00**



### Secure-Fix QR

**Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
363(w) x 426(d)  
Seat - DC4044-SF **£46.80**

## TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



### Cover Cap Upgrades

For Seats DC14037-SF & DC4044-SF

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | DC4019 | £24.50 |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4020 | £42.40 |
| Gunmetal       | DC4030 | £42.40 |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4047 | £42.40 |

For Seat TS950S-SF

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | DC4015 | £24.50 |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4016 | £42.40 |
| Gunmetal       | DC4029 | £42.40 |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4046 | £42.40 |



### Flush Button Upgrades

For use with Micra Evo cisterns

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | TR9027 | £25.70 |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9039 | £32.50 |
| Gunmetal       | TR9048 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9056 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9052 | £32.50 |





# LOFT

## The Loft Collection

Loft brings back the tried and tested classic toilet seat shape in a new modern style for the 21st century. Featuring modern Air Gap technology in cisterns, rimless bowls, quick release seats and soft yet stylish basins, Loft really is a timeless design.



## LOFT FEATURES

### Semi-Countertop Basin

The softly geometric semi-countertop basins combine slim ceramic sides with generous wash space. They look great when used with Tavistock fitted furniture and can be used in 500mm wide units.

### Comfort Design

Ideal for those who stand a little taller or have mobility issues, all Loft Comfort Height WCs sit several centimetres higher than standard toilets, meaning less strain on the knees and back.

### WCs & Rimless Design

The smooth-sided design of Loft's WCs work with any modern bathroom and makes them easy to keep dust-free. Also available in back to wall and wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean on the inside as well.

### Soft Close WC Seats

The Loft range comes with a choice of soft close toilet seats. Choose from a two button quick release thermostet seat or a Premium lift off wrap over version. Both versions are top fix for easy installation.



*Basin Options*



SEE PAGE  
169

The Loft range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 169.

# LOFT



**Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 152mm  
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d)mm

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - DCI4033            | <b>£154.00</b> |
| 5/3L Cistern - DCI4035-A | <b>£85.00</b>  |
| Seat - O803SC-SF         | <b>£62.90</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>£301.90</b> |



**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 152mm  
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d)mm

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - DCI4034            | <b>£164.00</b> |
| 5/3L Cistern - DCI4035-A | <b>£85.00</b>  |
| Seat - O803SC-SF         | <b>£62.90</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>£311.90</b> |



**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 135mm  
370(w) x 820(h) x 640(d)mm

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - DCI4052            | <b>£154.00</b> |
| 5/3L Cistern - DCI4035-A | <b>£85.00</b>  |
| Seat - O803SC-SF         | <b>£62.90</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>£301.90</b> |



**Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 130mm  
370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - DCI4053            | <b>£164.00</b> |
| 5/3L Cistern - DCI4035-A | <b>£85.00</b>  |
| Seat - O803SC-SF         | <b>£62.90</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>£311.90</b> |



**Back To Wall WC**  
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - DCI4026    | <b>£139.00</b> |
| Seat - O803SC-SF | <b>£62.90</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£201.90</b> |



**Comfort Height Back To Wall WC**  
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - DCI4027    | <b>£149.00</b> |
| Seat - O803SC-SF | <b>£62.90</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£211.90</b> |



**Wall Hung WC**  
370(w) x 355(h) x 490(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PWHPAN     | <b>£199.00</b> |
| Seat - O803SC-SF | <b>£62.90</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£261.90</b> |

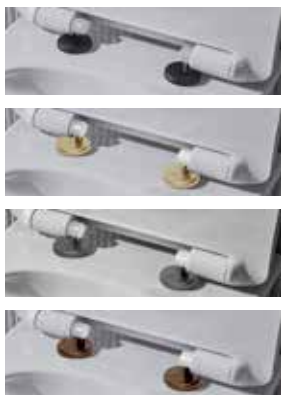
*Alternative*



**Premium Lift Off Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
369(w) x 418(d)mm

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Seat - DCI4030 | <b>£80.00</b> |
|----------------|---------------|

## TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



**Cover Cap Upgrades**  
For Seat DCI4030

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | DC4011 | <b>£24.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4012 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Gunmetal       | DC4028 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4045 | <b>£42.40</b> |



**Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Loft cisterns

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | TR9027 | <b>£25.70</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9039 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Gunmetal       | TR9048 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9056 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9052 | <b>£32.50</b> |

## CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Loft Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| DCI4035-A-SEN | <b>£196.00</b> |
|---------------|----------------|

See page 197 for more information

## EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.





# ORBIT

## The Orbit Collection

Our flagship sanitaryware collection, the contemporary smooth, rounded styling of Orbit is bound to inspire. A hygienic rimless WC design with Easi-clean rimless technology adds to its stellar appeal.



## ORBIT FEATURES

### Wash Basins

The extra thin edged basin design with 1 tap hole for monobloc mixers offers a generous wash space. It can be used with a coordinating pedestal or, for a more contemporary look, wall hung with a simple Chrome bottle trap.

### WCs

The Orbit close coupled WC is sure to become a design classic with rounded contemporary styling. Also available in back to wall or wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean. The short projection designs make Orbit a great choice where space is tight.

### Soft Close WC Seats

Orbit WCs have a low profile high quality thermoset wrap over seat fitted with a soft close mechanism with quick release hinges for easy removal and cleaning.

### Secure-Fix **QR**

Orbit seats have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



*Basin Options*



The Orbit range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 169.

# ORBIT



**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 190mm  
370(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - P250S            | £346.00        |
| 4.5/3L Cistern - C250S | £152.00        |
| Seat - TS250S-SF       | £85.50         |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>£583.50</b> |



**Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 170mm  
370(w) x 850(h) x 620(d)mm

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - P255S            | £312.00        |
| 4.5/3L Cistern - C250S | £152.00        |
| Seat - TS250S-SF       | £85.50         |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>£549.50</b> |



**Back To Wall WC**  
365(w) x 410(h) x 565(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTW250S    | £306.00        |
| Seat - TS250S-SF | £85.50         |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£391.50</b> |



**Wall Hung WC**  
365(w) x 310(h) x 510(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - WH250S     | £346.00        |
| Seat - TS250S-SF | £85.50         |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£431.50</b> |

*Alternative*



**Secure-Fix QR**  
**Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
363(w) x 425(d)mm

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Seat - DC14037-SF | £98.00 |
|-------------------|--------|

## TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



**Optional Cover Cap Upgrades**  
For Seat TS250S-SF

|               |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| Black         | DC4021 | £24.50 |
| Brushed Brass | DC4022 | £42.40 |

**For Seat DC14037-SF**

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | DC4019 | £24.50 |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4020 | £42.40 |
| Gunmetal       | DC4030 | £42.40 |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4047 | £42.40 |



**Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Orbit cisterns

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | TR9026 | £25.70 |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9038 | £32.50 |
| Gunmetal       | TR9047 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9055 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9051 | £32.50 |

## CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Orbit Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

|           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| C250S-SEN | £273.00 |
|-----------|---------|

See page 197 for more information

## EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.



# BASINS & PEDESTALS

COMPATIBLE WITH MICRA-EVO, LOFT & ORBIT COLLECITONS



**Semi-Countertop Basin**  
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d)mm  
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - DC14029      **£177.00**



**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin**  
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d)mm  
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - DC14028      **£163.50**



**Thin Edge Semi-Countertop Basin**  
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d)mm  
Min furniture depth 250mm  
Round overflow

Basin - DC14004      **£289.00**



**Thin Edge Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin**  
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d)mm  
Min furniture depth 215mm  
Round overflow

Basin - DC14005      **£260.00**

Chrome slot overflow supplied as standard, upgrades are currently unavailable.



**550mm Wash Basin**  
555(w) x 155(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB      **£225.00**  
Trap - TRAP6      **£78.10**  
**Total      £303.10**



**550mm Basin & Pedestal**  
555(w) x 840(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB      **£225.00**  
Pedestal - PE100S      **£88.00**  
**Total      £313.00**



## Overflows



### Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK      **£11.40**  
Brushed Brass - OVMCA      **£11.40**  
Gunmetal - OVMCGM      **£11.40**  
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN      **£11.40**  
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ      **£11.40**







# STRUCTURE

## The Structure Collection

Looking for a contemporary design? Structure is simple, sleek and beautifully sculpted. With its flowing lines and thin edges, this range will be the making of today's modern bathroom.



# STRUCTURE FEATURES



## Basins

The Structure slim 550mm basin has a stunning thin edged design. There are also semi-countertop options for use with furniture.

## WCs

There are many WC options within the Structure range including open back & fully enclosed close coupled WCs and 2 comfort height models - something for any bathroom.

## Soft Close WC Seats

Structure seats are manufactured from high quality thermoset plastic with soft close, quick release hinges for easy removal and cleaning.

## Cisterns

The close coupled cistern has a water saving 4.5L full flush and 3L reduced flush and feature Air-Gap technology. Compatible concealed cisterns and frames for back to wall and wall hung WC can be found on pages 195-196.

## Secure-Fix

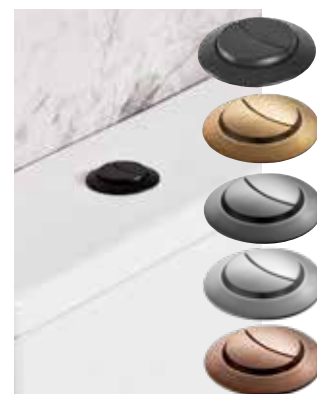
Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

## TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



**Cover Cap Upgrades**  
For all Compass Square Seats

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | DC4032 | £24.50 |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4033 | £42.40 |
| Gunmetal       | DC4034 | £42.40 |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4046 | £42.40 |



**Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Structure cisterns

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | TR9026 | £25.70 |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9038 | £32.50 |
| Gunmetal       | TR9047 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9055 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9051 | £32.50 |

# STRUCTURE



**Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 210mm  
345(w) x 850(h) x 640(d)mm

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - P450S            | <b>£397.00</b> |
| 4.5/3L Cistern - C450S | <b>£188.50</b> |
| Seat - TS450S-SF       | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>£688.50</b> |



**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 150mm  
345(w) x 850(h) x 610(d)mm

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PF450S           | <b>£411.00</b> |
| 4.5/3L Cistern - C450S | <b>£188.50</b> |
| Seat - TS450S-SF       | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>£702.50</b> |



**Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 185mm  
350(w) x 910(h) x 640(d)mm

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - PC455S           | <b>£432.00</b> |
| 4.5/3L Cistern - C450S | <b>£188.50</b> |
| Seat - TS450S-SF       | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>£723.50</b> |

*Alternative seat*



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Slim Soft Close Single Button Quick Release Toilet Seat**  
Alternative seat design option  
345(w) x 424(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Seat - TS451S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
|------------------|----------------|



**Back To Wall WC**  
345(w) x 395(h) x 515(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTW450S    | <b>£352.00</b> |
| Seat - TS450S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£455.00</b> |



**Short Projection Back To Wall WC**  
345(w) x 395(h) x 475(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTW475S    | <b>£288.00</b> |
| Seat - TS450S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£391.00</b> |



**Comfort Height Back To Wall WC\***  
345(w) x 460(h) x 515(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - BTWC450S   | <b>£385.00</b> |
| Seat - TS450S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£488.00</b> |



**Wall Hung WC**  
345(w) x 345(h) x 505(d)mm

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Pan - WH450S     | <b>£400.00</b> |
| Seat - TS450S-SF | <b>£103.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>£503.00</b> |

\*Comfort Height Cistern available, see page 196 for details



**550mm Slim Basin & Pedestal**  
550(w) x 850(h) x 430(d)mm

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Basin - SB450S    | <b>£216.00</b> |
| Pedestal - PE450S | <b>£97.50</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>£313.50</b> |

*Overflows*



**Overflow Trims**

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard.

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | OVMCBK | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | OVMCA  | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Gunmetal       | OVMCGM | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Nickel | OVMCBN | <b>£11.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | OVMCBZ | <b>£11.40</b> |





# MARSTON

## The Marston Collection

A classically inspired range of sanitaryware, engineered to modern standards with features such as soft close quick release toilet seats, water saving rimless flushing and concealed connections, but taking design cues from a period era.



# MARSTON FEATURES

## Wash Basins

The Marston basins are offered in semi-countertop designs, available in slim and standard depths to suit a variety of spaces. Each basin comes with an option for either a single or double tap hole, allowing for compatibility with different tap styles. Like the WCs, the basins also feature elegant inlay detail along the outer edge, echoing the classic look of the Marston collection.

## WCs

Marston WCs are designed with a classic oval shape and inlay detailing and are available in two configurations: back-to-wall and close-coupled styles, in a semi-comfort height to suit all requirements. Each WC features a Rimless design for enhanced hygiene and easy cleaning, with the option for full flush and reduced flush operation (4.5/3L). Choose between a sleek flush button or a more traditional lever flush, each available in Chrome and Brushed Brass finishes.

## Soft Close WC Seat

Marston WCs can be paired with one of our many traditional moulded wood WC seats, available across all Marston furniture finishes and with the option for Chrome or Brushed Brass hinges. Alternatively, opt for a durable thermostet traditional Secure-Fix WC seat.



## TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



**Cover Cap Upgrades**  
For Thermostet Seat TSI255S-SF

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | DC4032 | £24.50 |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4033 | £42.40 |
| Gunmetal       | DC4034 | £42.40 |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4046 | £42.40 |



**Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Marston cisterns

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | TR9027 | £25.70 |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9039 | £32.50 |
| Gunmetal       | TR9048 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9056 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9052 | £32.50 |

# MARSTON SEMI COMFORT HEIGHT COLLECTION



**Semi-Countertop Basin ITH**  
Minimum furniture depth 275mm  
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm

DC14047 **£230.00**



**Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH**  
Minimum furniture depth 275mm  
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm

DC14048 **£230.00**



**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin ITH**  
Minimum furniture depth 218mm  
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm

DC14045 **£207.00**



**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH**  
Minimum furniture depth 218mm  
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm

DC14046 **£207.00**

Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal overflows are available, see page 173 for full details



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Open Back Close Coupled WC With Button- 4.5/3L**  
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

|              |            |                |
|--------------|------------|----------------|
| Pan          | PC1250S    | £328.00        |
| Cistern      | C1250S     | £151.00        |
| Seat         | TS1255S-SF | £103.00        |
| <b>Total</b> |            | <b>£582.00</b> |



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Open Back Close Coupled WC With Handle- 4.5/3L**  
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

|                                      |            |                |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Pan                                  | PC1250S    | £328.00        |
| Cistern & Chrome Flush Handle        | C1255SCHR  | £176.00        |
| Cistern & Brushed Brass Flush Handle | C1255SBRS  | £176.00        |
| Seat                                 | TS1255S-SF | £103.00        |
| <b>Total</b>                         |            | <b>£607.00</b> |



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Button - 4.5/3L**  
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

|              |            |                |
|--------------|------------|----------------|
| Pan          | PCF1250S   | £349.00        |
| Cistern      | C1250S     | £151.00        |
| Seat         | TS1255S-SF | £103.00        |
| <b>Total</b> |            | <b>£603.00</b> |



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Handle - 4.5/3L**  
376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

|                                      |            |                |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Pan                                  | PCF1250S   | £349.00        |
| Cistern & Chrome Flush Handle        | C1255SCHR  | £176.00        |
| Cistern & Brushed Brass Flush Handle | C1255SBRS  | £176.00        |
| Seat                                 | TS1255S-SF | £103.00        |
| <b>Total</b>                         |            | <b>£628.00</b> |



**Back To Wall WC**  
376(w) x 440(h) x 545(d)mm

|              |            |                |
|--------------|------------|----------------|
| Pan          | BTWC1250S  | £311.00        |
| Seat         | TS1255S-SF | £103.00        |
| <b>Total</b> |            | <b>£414.00</b> |



**Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat**  
376mm x 452mm

**Secure-Fix QR**  
TS1255S-SF **£103.00**

*Alternative seats*



**Secure-Fix QR**  
**Soft Close Moulded Wood Quick Release Toilet Seat**  
375(w) x 428(d)mm

|                      |           |         |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| <b>Matt Black</b>    |           |         |
| Chrome Hinges        | DC4051-SF | £172.00 |
| Brushed Brass Hinges | DC4052-SF | £172.00 |



**Secure-Fix QR**  
**Soft Close Moulded Wood Quick Release Toilet Seat**  
375(w) x 428(d)mm

|                      |              |         |
|----------------------|--------------|---------|
| <b>Gloss White</b>   |              |         |
| Chrome Hinges        | TS850WSC-SF  | £172.00 |
| Brushed Brass Hinges | TS850WSCB-SF | £167.00 |

Colour matched painted seats also available see page 345





# LANSDOWN

## The Lansdown Collection

Elegantly timeless design means Lansdown sanitaryware can work equally well with both classic or more contemporary bathroom plans, and perfectly complements Lansdown furniture.



# LANSDOWN FEATURES



## Basins

Lansdown semi-countertop basins offer a classic styling choice for your furniture, available with one or two tap holes to suit your preference of contemporary or classic design. Supplied with grate overflow trims with upgrades available. All 2 tap hole basins have provision for a chain stay waste.

## Short projection, rimless WCs

Designed for UK bathrooms, Lansdown WC options have a space-saving, short projection design. The timeless styling will work well with both classic or more contemporary bathrooms. Easi-Clean rimless technology makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, whilst close coupled WCs feature Air Gap technology.

## Soft Close WC seat

The Lansdown thermoset WC seat has soft close hinges with a quick release button for ease of cleaning. A moulded wood version is also available for a more traditional feel.

## TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



### Cover Cap Upgrades

For Seat DC14037-SF

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | DC4019 | £24.50 |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4020 | £42.40 |
| Gunmetal       | DC4030 | £42.40 |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4047 | £42.40 |

For Seat TS9505-SF

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | DC4015 | £24.50 |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4016 | £42.40 |
| Gunmetal       | DC4029 | £42.40 |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4046 | £42.40 |

### Flush Button Upgrades

For use with Lansdown cisterns

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | TR9026 | £25.70 |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9038 | £32.50 |
| Gunmetal       | TR9047 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9055 | £32.50 |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9051 | £32.50 |

# LANSDOWN



**Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
Minimum furniture depth 275mm  
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm

DCI 14047      **£230.00**



**Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH**  
Minimum furniture depth 275mm  
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm

DCI 14048      **£230.00**



**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
Minimum furniture depth 218mm  
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm

DCI 14045      **£207.00**



**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH**  
Minimum furniture depth 218mm  
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm

DCI 14046      **£207.00**

Chrome grate and circle overflow covers supplied as standard. Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal overflows are available, see page 173 for full details.



**Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 137mm  
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - DCI 14043          | <b>£413.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - DCI 14036 | <b>£194.00</b> |
| Seat - DCI 14037-SF      | <b>£98.00</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>£705.00</b> |



**Short Projection Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**  
Spigot distance from wall 137mm  
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

|                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Pan - DCI 14042          | <b>£453.00</b> |
| 6/4L Cistern - DCI 14036 | <b>£194.00</b> |
| Seat - DCI 14037-SF      | <b>£98.00</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>£745.00</b> |



**Short Projection Back To Wall WC**  
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Pan - DCI 14044     | <b>£398.00</b> |
| Seat - DCI 14037-SF | <b>£98.00</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>£496.00</b> |

*Alternative seats*



**Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
363(w) x 425(d)mm

TS950S-SF      **£98.00**



**Moulded Wood D-Shape Soft Close Toilet Seat**  
360(w) x 410(d)mm

DC4035-SF      **£133.00**

## EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

## CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Lansdown Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

DCI 14036-SEN      **£315.00**

See page 197 for more information



**Optional upgrade for DC4035-SF**  
Brushed Brass cover caps & hinges

DC4025      **£45.50**

# Coordinate

Vitoria Furniture  
Coordinate your  
Vitoria sanitaryware  
with one of our classic  
Vitoria basin units.  
See pages 72-77





# VITORIA

## The Vitoria Collection

Introducing the elegant and timeless styling of Vitoria sanitaryware.  
The perfect bathroom solution for a period home.



## VITORIA FEATURES

### Wash Basins

Vitoria basins are available in both round and square configurations, with one tap hole or 2 tap holes to suit the style of your bathroom, both with Chrome overflow cover and coordinating pedestal. A 2 tap hole cloakroom basin is also available. All 2 tap hole basins have provision for a chain stay waste.

### WCs

You have the option of high level, low level, close coupled or back to wall WCs. High and low level WCs are available in either Brushed Brass or Chrome finishes depending on the pipe kit which you specify. Low level and close coupled WCs have full flush and reduced flush operation (6/4L) with a ceramic cistern handle. The high level WC has ornate brackets and a 6L flush.

### Soft Close WC Seat

Wooden soft close seats in White or Black incorporate a Chrome plated top fix hinge with adjustable fitting, or alternatively upgrade to a Brushed Brass hinge. The natural oak seat is solid oak. Alternatively choose painted Gloss White or a finish to coordinate with your Vitoria furniture.



\*Excludes the solid oak seat which benefits from a 2 year guarantee



# VITORIA



**Back To Wall WC**  
385(w) x 410(h) x 520(d)mm

Pan - BTW850S **£355.00**



**Close Coupled WC & Cistern**  
Spigot distance from wall 140mm  
481(w) x 769(h) x 705(d)mm

Pan - P850S **£282.00**  
6/4L Cistern - C850S **£230.50**  
**Total £512.50**

\*Brushed Brass handle upgrade available.  
See below



**Low Level WC & Cistern**  
481(w) x 1157max(h) x 700(d)mm

Pan - PL850S **£242.00**  
6/4L Cistern - CL850S **£230.50**  
Flush Pipe - Chrome **£105.00**  
LLK850S  
Flush Pipe - Brushed Brass  
(Brushed Brass handle upgrade included)  
LLK850BRS **£155.00**

**Total** Chrome **£577.50**  
Brushed Brass **£627.50**



**High Level WC & Cistern**  
481(w) x 2380max(h) x 635(d)mm

Pan - PL850S **£242.00**  
6L Cistern - CH850S **£230.50**  
Pipe & Chain - Chrome **£520.00**  
HLK850S  
Pipe & Chain - Brushed Brass  
HLK850BRS **£605.00**

**Total** Chrome **£992.50**  
Brushed Brass **£1,077.50**



**605mm Ceramic Basin & Pedestal**  
1 Tap Hole  
605(w) x 910(h) x 505(d)mm

Basin - SB850S **£235.00**  
Pedestal - PE850S **£113.50**  
**Total £348.50**



**605mm Ceramic Basin & Pedestal**  
2 Tap Holes  
605(w) x 10(h) x 505(d)mm

Basin - DB850S **£235.00**  
Pedestal - PE850S **£113.50**  
**Total £348.50**



**Cloakroom Basin & Pedestal**  
2 Tap Holes  
500(w) x 895(h) x 305(d)mm

Basin - DB850CLS **£185.00**  
Pedestal - PE850S **£113.50**  
**Total £298.50**



**550mm Round Basin & Pedestal**  
2 Tap Holes  
550(w) x 918(h) x 470(d)mm

Basin - DB855S **£181.00**  
Pedestal - PE850S **£113.50**  
**Total £294.50**



**Wall Mounted Cloakroom Basin**  
2 Tap Holes  
500(w) x 245(h) x 305(d)mm

Basin - DB850CLS **£185.00**  
Trap - TRAP2 **£39.40**  
**Total £224.40**



**Semi-Countertop Basin**  
1 Tap Hole  
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm  
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - SCSB850S **£282.00**



**Semi-Countertop Basin**  
2 Tap Holes  
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm  
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - SCDB850S **£282.00**

*Upgrade*



\*Upgrade from a Chrome to Brushed Brass handle for your Vitoria Close Coupled or Low Level Cistern.

Handle - TR9042 **£68.40**

Black and Brushed Brass overflows are available, see page 173 for full details



WOODEN TOILET SEAT OPTIONS



**Secure-Fix QR**

White Moulded Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat  
375(w) x 428(d)mm

Chrome Hinges  
TS850WSC-SF £172.00

Brushed Brass Hinges  
TS850WSCB-SF £167.00

Colour matched painted seats also available see page 345



**Secure-Fix QR**

Matt Black Moulded Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat  
375(w) x 428(d)mm

Chrome Hinges  
DC4051-SF £172.00

Brushed Brass Hinges  
DC4052-SF £172.00



**Secure-Fix QR**

Oak Solid Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat  
375(w) x 428(d)mm

TS850NOSC-SF £191.50



Optional upgrade for TS850NOSC-SF  
Brushed Brass Hinges - DC4025 £45.50

THERMOSET SEAT



**Secure-Fix QR**

Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat  
376mm x 452mm

TS1255S-SF £103.00

Cover Cap Upgrades  
For Seat TS1255S-SF

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | DC4032 | £24.50 |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4033 | £42.40 |
| Gunmetal       | DC4034 | £42.40 |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4046 | £42.40 |

**Secure-Fix QR** Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.



# LEVANT

Ideal for the busy modern bathroom, our Levant sanitaryware offers durability and economy. Available in a close-coupled configuration with a choice of two WC seats and a wide range of cover cap and flush button options in multiple finishes.



# LEVANT



**Secure-Fix QR**

WC Pan & Cistern with Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Seat - Bundle Pack  
376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm

DC14065

**£225.00**

Price includes thermoset seat DC4044-SF



WC Pan & Cistern with Thermoplastic Soft Close Quick Release Seat - Bundle Pack  
376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm

DC14068

**£205.00**

Price includes thermoplastic seat DC4043



WC Pan (for use with Levant cistern)  
376(w) x 625(h) x 400(d)mm

DC14066

**£125.00**

Pan height 400mm excluding seat, rimless design.



Cistern 6/4L (For use with Levant pan)  
376(w) x 370(h) x 158(d)mm

DC14067

**£55.00**

Concealed fixings. Supplied with Chrome flush button, flush button upgrades available, see right.



**Flush Button Upgrades**

For use with Levant cisterns

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | TR9026 | <b>£25.70</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | TR9038 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Gunmetal       | TR9047 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Nickel | TR9055 | <b>£32.50</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | TR9051 | <b>£32.50</b> |



**Secure-Fix QR**

Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat  
363(w) x 426(d)

DC4044-SF

**£46.80**

Slim design, highly durable thermoset plastic, single button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close, top & under fixings. Cover cap upgrade available see right.



Soft Close Quick Release Thermoplastic Toilet Seat  
363(w) x 435(d)mm

DC4043

**£26.00**

Slim design, top fix soft close hinges



**Cover Cap Upgrades**

For Seats DC4044-SF & DC4043

|                |        |               |
|----------------|--------|---------------|
| Black          | DC4019 | <b>£24.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass  | DC4020 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Gunmetal       | DC4030 | <b>£42.40</b> |
| Brushed Bronze | DC4047 | <b>£42.40</b> |

**Secure-Fix QR**

Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

# Unique Styling



## COUNTERTOP BASINS

A growing trend in highly stylish bathrooms, countertop basins give your bathroom a unique and modern feel. When placed on a worktop, these oval, square or rectangular basins provide a clean uncluttered finish. A distinctive and attractive alternative to conventional bathroom basins. Compatible with our Acumen, Compass, Cadence & Marston furniture ranges.



ACUMEN



COMPASS



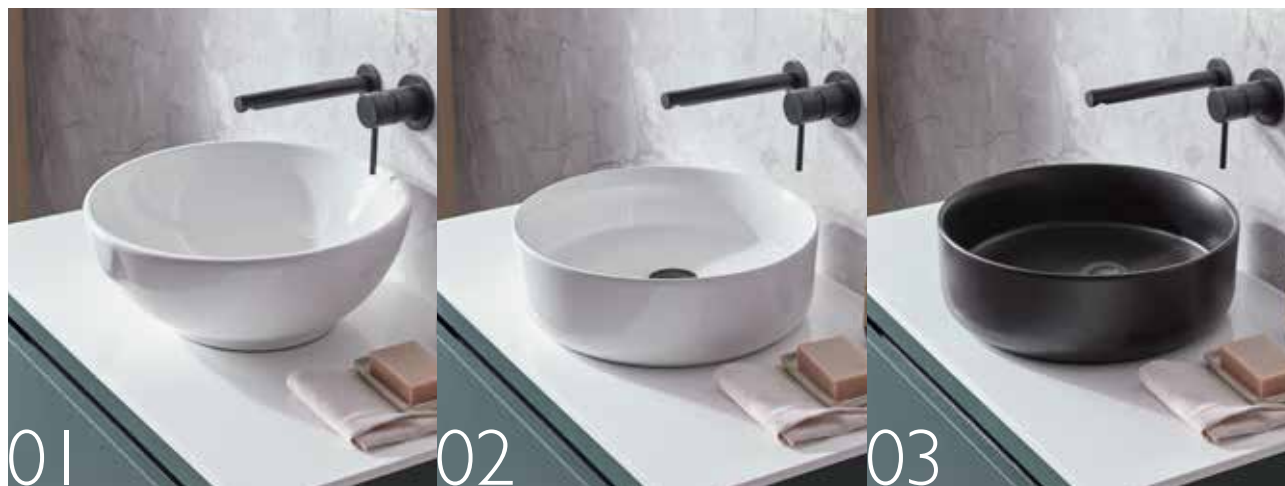
CADENCE



MARSTON

# COUNTERTOP BASINS & WORKTOPS

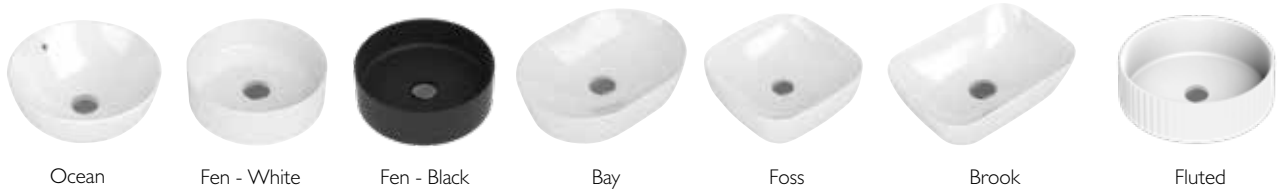
Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options. First choose your desired basin, ranging from generous Brook to slim and stylish Fen. Then choose your worktop finish, available in classic Bianco Marble or minimal Arctic White. When choosing, please refer to our compatibility charts on the next page.



|    |                                     |       |                            |         |         |
|----|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| 01 | Ocean Round Countertop Basin        | White | 380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm | DC12048 | £118.00 |
| 02 | Fen Round Countertop Basin*         | White | 360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm | DC12049 | £134.00 |
| 03 | Fen Round Countertop Basin*         | Black | 360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm | DC12050 | £214.00 |
| 04 | Bay Pill Countertop Basin*          | White | 490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm | DC12051 | £161.00 |
| 05 | Foss Square Countertop Basin*       | White | 400(l) x 400(w) x 150(h)mm | DC12052 | £161.00 |
| 06 | Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin* | White | 455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm | DC12053 | £161.00 |
| 07 | Fluted Countertop Basin*            | White | 355(l) x 355(w) x 115(h)mm | DC12054 | £161.00 |

\* These basins require an open waste, please see page 250 for waste options

## COUNTERTOP BASINS COMPATIBILITY



| Basin       | Code    | COMPATIBLE FURNITURE UNITS |     |     |         |     |     |        |     |     |                         |     |     |                           |                          |                           |                           |
|-------------|---------|----------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|             |         | COMPASS                    |     |     | MARSTON |     |     | ACUMEN |     |     | CADENCE (Slab & Fluted) |     |     |                           |                          |                           |                           |
|             |         | 450                        | 500 | 600 | 450     | 500 | 600 | 500    | 600 | 800 | 400                     | 500 | 600 | 700<br>500mm & 200mm unit | 800<br>Any configuration | 1000<br>Any configuration | 1200<br>Any configuration |
| Ocean       | DC12048 |                            | •   | •   |         | •   | •   |        | •   | •   | •                       |     | •   | •                         | •                        | •                         | •                         |
| Fen - White | DC12049 |                            | •   | •   |         | •   | •   |        | •   | •   | •                       |     | •   | •                         | •                        | •                         | •                         |
| Fen - Black | DC12050 |                            | •   | •   |         | •   | •   |        | •   | •   | •                       |     | •   | •                         | •                        | •                         | •                         |
| Bay         | DC12051 |                            |     | •   |         |     | •   |        |     | •   | •                       |     |     | •                         | •                        | •                         | •                         |
| Foss        | DC12052 |                            |     | •   |         |     | •   |        |     | •   | •                       |     |     | •                         | •                        | •                         | •                         |
| Brook       | DC12053 |                            |     | •   |         |     | •   |        |     | •   | •                       |     |     | •                         | •                        | •                         | •                         |
| Fluted      | DC12054 |                            | •   | •   |         | •   | •   |        | •   | •   | •                       |     | •   | •                         | •                        | •                         | •                         |

## SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP COMPATIBILITY



| FURNITURE UNIT                          | WORKTOP FINISH |               | PRICE        |
|---|----------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | BIANCO MARBLE  | ARCTIC WHITE  |              |
| Compass/Marston 500mm Unit              | CMWT5SKIT.BM   | CMWT5SKIT.AR  | £205.50 each |
| Compass/Marston 600mm Unit              | CMWT6SKIT.BM   | CMWT6SKIT.AR  | £257.00 each |
| Acumen 500mm Unit                       | ACUWT5S.BM     | ACUWT5S.AR    | £187.50 each |
| Acumen 600mm Unit                       | ACUWT6S.BM     | ACUWT6S.AR    | £214.00 each |
| Acumen 800mm Unit                       | ACUWT8S.BM     | ACUWT8S.AR    | £268.00 each |
| Cadence 500mm Unit                      | CAWT5SKIT.BM   | CAWT5SKIT.AR  | £214.00 each |
| Cadence 600mm Unit                      | CAWT6SKIT.BM   | CAWT6SKIT.AR  | £241.00 each |
| Cadence 700mm Unit (500mm & 200mm unit) | CAWT7SKIT.BM   | CAWT7SKIT.AR  | £268.00 each |
| Cadence 800mm Unit (any configuration)  | CAWT8SKIT.BM   | CAWT8SKIT.AR  | £295.00 each |
| Cadence 1000mm Unit (any configuration) | CAWT10SKIT.BM  | CAWT10SKIT.AR | £402.00 each |
| Cadence 1200mm Unit (any configuration) | CAWT12SKIT.BM  | CAWT12SKIT.AR | £455.00 each |

# CLOAKROOM BASINS



Vitoria Cloakroom Basin



**Dimension Basin**  
450(w) x 100(h) x 260(d)mm

DC14008

**£175.00**



**Matrix Left Hand Basin**  
400(w) x 100(h) x 220(d)mm

DC14009

**£142.50**



**Matrix Right Hand Basin**  
400(w) x 100(h) x 220(d)mm

DC14010

**£142.50**



**Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Holes**  
500(w) x 245(h) x 305(d)mm

DB850CLS

**£185.00**

Dimension Basin - Ceramic, no overflow, single tap hole

Matrix Basin - Ceramic, with overflow, single tap hole

# WALL HUNG WC FRAMES

FLUSH PLATE  
OPTIONS  
P198-200



**Vortexflush**  
**1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame**  
500(w) x 1168(h) x 140-200(d)mm  
Frame - TR9006 **£362.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**Vortexflush**  
**1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame**  
500(w) x 1000-1200(h) x 167-215(d)mm  
Frame - TR9015 **£362.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**Vortexflush**  
**0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame**  
500(w) x 820(h) x 167-215(d)mm  
Frame - TR9005 **£362.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**Vortexflush**  
**0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame**  
400(w) x 400-600(h) x 200-335(d)mm  
Frame - TR9018 **£167.50**

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortexflush Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position



Furniture Adaptor Kit - TR9007 **£61.70**

## WALL HUNG WC FRAME COMPATIBILITY CHART FOR FURNITURE SIZE / INSTALLATION TYPE

| Flushing Solution  | Std Depth 500 BTW Unit | Std Depth 600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit | Boxed/tiled-in with worktop | Boxed/tiled-in full height | Boxed/tiled-in full height - slim stud wall |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Vortexflush 1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame   |                        |                        |                         |                         |                             | •                          | •   |
| Vortexflush 1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame  |                        |                        |                         |                         | •                           | •                          |   |
| Vortexflush 0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame   |                        | •*                     |                         | •*                      | •                           | •                          |   |
| Vortexflush 0.4 Wall Hung Half Height Frame (Use with comfort height cistern if a higher WC height is desired) | • <sup>Δ</sup>         | • <sup>Δ</sup>         | • <sup>Δ</sup>          | • <sup>Δ</sup>          | • <sup>Δ</sup>              |                            |   |

\*Use with adaptor kit TR9007 <sup>Δ</sup> Use with all Vortexflush cisterns, see page 196

# CONCEALED CISTERNS



**Vortexflush In-Wall Cistern**  
600(w) x 595-745max(h) x 138-194(d)mm  
Cistern - TR9009 **£165.50**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**Vortexflush Cistern Bottom Inlet**  
with Chrome flush button  
434(w) x 365(h) x 135(d)mm  
Cistern - VOR790 **£146.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve



**Vortexflush Cistern Side Inlet**  
with Chrome flush button  
464(w) x 365(h) x 135(d)mm  
Cistern - TR9002 **£146.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve



**Vortexflush Comfort Height Cistern**  
with Chrome flush button  
437(w) x 324(h) x 165(d)mm  
Cistern - TR9008 **£146.00**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

## CONCEALED WC CISTERN COMPATIBILITY CHART

| Application  | Std Depth<br>500 BTW Unit | Std Depth<br>600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth<br>500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth<br>600 BTW Unit | Boxed/tiled in with<br>worktop | Boxed/ tiled-in full<br>height |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Vortexflush In-Wall Cistern  |                           |                           |                            |                            | •                              | •                              |
| Vortexflush Cistern - Side Inlet   | •                         | •                         | •                          | •                          |                                |                                |
| Vortexflush Comfort Height Cistern (for use with comfort height BTW WCs) | •                         | •                         | •                          | •                          |                                |                                |
| Vortexflush Cistern - Bottom Inlet                                       | •                         | •                         | •                          | •                          |                                |                                |

# OPTIONAL UPGRADES FOR CONCEALED CISTERNS

## FLUSH BUTTONS



\* These flush buttons feature an easy clean finish

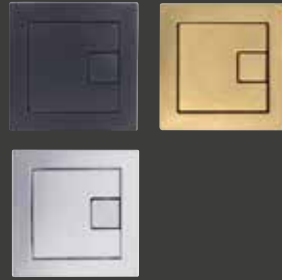


### Round Flush Buttons

ø75mm

Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

|                 |         |        |
|-----------------|---------|--------|
| Black           | TR9022  | £25.80 |
| Brushed Brass*  | TR9034  | £51.50 |
| Gunmetal*       | TR9045  | £51.50 |
| Brushed Nickel* | TR9054  | £51.50 |
| Brushed Bronze* | TR9050  | £51.50 |
| Chrome          | SP12169 | £20.70 |



### Square Flush Buttons

71 (w) x 71 (h)mm

Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Black          | TR9028 | £25.80 |
| Brushed Brass* | TR9035 | £51.50 |
| Chrome         | TR9003 | £20.60 |



### Oval Flush Button Chrome

140(w) x 80(h)mm

Larger flush interface, easy to install, template supplied

|                |        |         |
|----------------|--------|---------|
| Black          | TR9040 | £87.80  |
| Brushed Brass* | TR9041 | £106.50 |
| Chrome         | TR9023 | £70.30  |
| Gunmetal*      | TR9046 | £106.50 |

## CLOSE COUPLED SENSOR FLUSH KITS

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid.

The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves. For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our TR9033 valve which has a 2" base.

The following Tavistock cisterns require flush button kit TR9031.

- Structure
- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Levant

The following Tavistock cisterns require flush button kit TR9032.

- Compass Square
- Compass Round
- Loft
- Micra Evo
- Aerial
- Marston

Alternatively, you can purchase your new close coupled WC cistern with the sensor flush kit included.



ø38mm close coupled sensor flush button kit  
Button - TR9031 | £121.00



ø48mm close coupled sensor flush button kit  
Button - TR9032 | £121.00



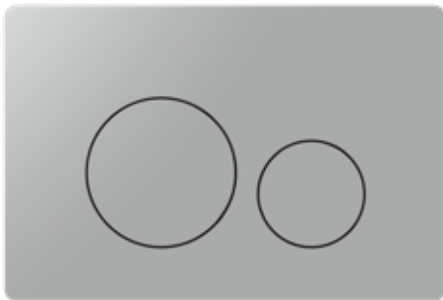
Close coupled flush valve 2" base  
Valve - TR9033 | £39.00

TAKE A LOOK....



# PREMIUM FLUSH PLATES

Our premium flushplate sets a new standard in both design and functionality, featuring a high-quality stainless steel front plate that offers a more luxurious feel. Its ultra-slim 4mm profile allows it to sit almost flush against the wall, creating a sleek, modern aesthetic. Available in a wide range of finishes, brushed finishes are treated with a durable PVD coating to ensure a long-lasting resistance to wear.



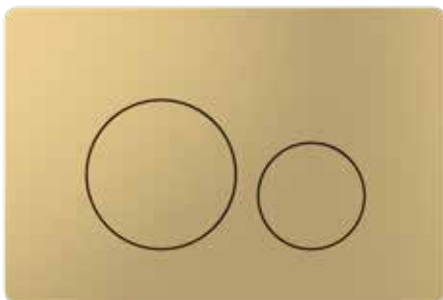
**Premium Flush Plate**  
210(w) × 138(h) × 85(d)mm  
Chrome - TR9057

£110.00



**Premium Flush Plate**  
210(w) × 138(h) × 85(d)mm  
Black - TR9058

£110.00



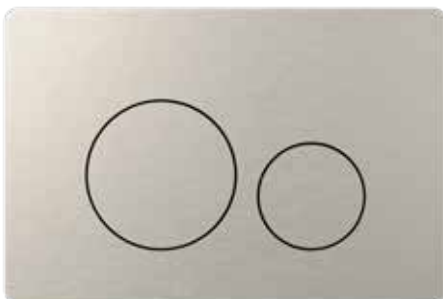
**Premium Flush Plate**  
210(w) × 138(h) × 85(d)mm  
Brushed Brass - TR9059

£129.00



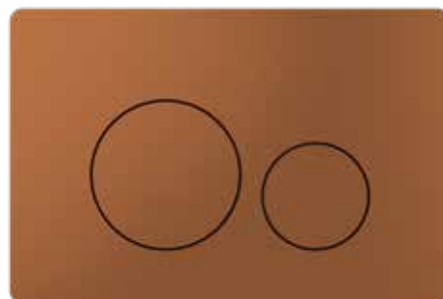
**Premium Flush Plate**  
210(w) × 138(h) × 85(d)mm  
Gunmetal - TR9062

£129.00



**Premium Flush Plate**  
210(w) × 138(h) × 85(d)mm  
Brushed Nickel - TR9061

£129.00



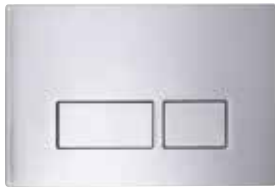
**Premium Flush Plate**  
210(w) × 138(h) × 85(d)mm  
Brushed Bronze - TR9060

£129.00

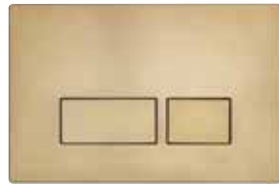


# FLUSH PLATES

Complete the look with a flush plate to suit your design.  
Compatible for use with our wall hung frames or as an optional upgrade for cisterns.



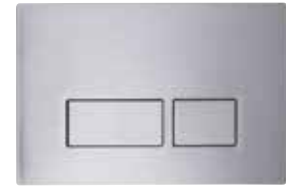
**Square Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Chrome - TR9010 **£55.70**



**Square Flush Plate\***  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Brushed Brass - TR9036 **£111.50**



**Square Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Black - TR9020 **£68.20**



**Square Flush Plate\***  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Stainless Steel - TR9019 **£133.00**



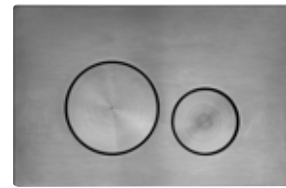
**Circles Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Chrome - TR9012 **£55.70**



**Circles Flush Plate \***  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Brushed Brass - TR9037 **£111.50**



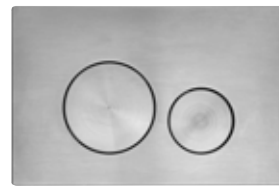
**Circles Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Black - TR9021 **£68.20**



**Circles Flush Plate**  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Gunmetal - TR9044 **£111.50**



**Circles Flush Plate\***  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Brushed Bronze - TR9049 **£111.50**



**Circles Flush Plate\***  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Brushed Nickel - TR9053 **£111.50**



**Traditional Flush Plate - Chrome**  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Flush Plate - TR9017 **£64.00**



**Ellipse Flush Plate - Chrome**  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Flush Plate - TR9004 **£55.70**



**Glass Dual Flush Plate - Black**  
210(w) x 138(h) x 85(d)mm  
Flush Plate - TR9030 **£111.50**



\*These flush buttons feature an easy clean finish

## FLUSHING OPTIONS COMPATIBILITY CHART

| Product   | Code   | Premium Flush Plates | Square Flush Plates | Circles Flush Plates | Traditional Flush Plate | Ellipse Flush Plate | Square & Round Flush Buttons | Oval Flush Buttons | Contactless Sensor | Sensor Flush Plates |
|---|--------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Vortexflush 1.17m wall hung WC frame            | TR9006 | •                    | •                   | •                    | •                       | •                   | *•                           | *•                 | *•                 | •                   |
| Vortexflush 1.0m wall hung WC frame             | TR9015 | •                    | •                   | •                    | •                       | •                   | *•                           | *•                 | *•                 | •                   |
| Vortexflush 0.82m wall hung WC frame            | TR9005 | •                    | •                   | •                    | •                       | •                   | *•                           | *•                 | *•                 | •                   |
| Vortexflush In-wall cistern                     | TR9009 | •                    | •                   | •                    | •                       | •                   | *•                           | *•                 | *•                 | •                   |
| Vortexflush Comfort height cistern <sup>Δ</sup> | TR9008 | +•                   | +•                  | +•                   | +•                      | +•                  | •                            | +•                 | •                  | +•                  |
| Vortexflush Cistern Bottom Inlet <sup>Δ</sup>   | VOR790 | •                    | •                   | •                    | •                       | •                   | •                            | •                  | •                  | +•                  |
| Vortexflush Cistern Side Inlet <sup>Δ</sup>     | TR9002 | •                    | •                   | •                    | •                       | •                   | •                            | •                  | •                  | +•                  |

<sup>Δ</sup> Round button supplied with cistern as standard \*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access

+ Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

# SENSOR FLUSH PLATE

## CONTACTLESS DUAL FLUSH SENSOR PLATE

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)
- Includes Black, Brushed Brass, Chrome & Gunmetal 'buttons' to indicate sensor location

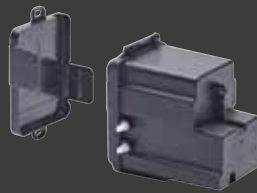


### Contactless Dual Flush Sensor

210(w) x 137(h)mm

Sensor - TR9014

£178.00



### Button Upgrades

Brushed Bronze SP22765

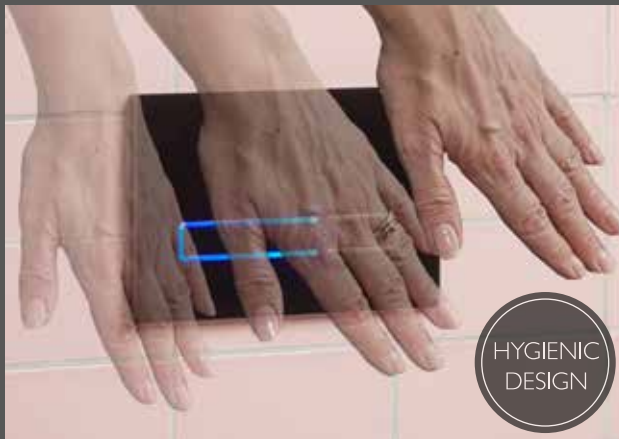
£11.40

Brushed Nickel SP22766

£11.40



TAKE A LOOK...  
See how the contactless dual flush sensor works



## CONTACTLESS SENSOR DUAL FLUSH PLATE

- Recommended for in-wall installations using TR9006 & TR9015
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

### Contactless Sensor Flush Plate

Black

210(w) x 142(h) x 113(d)mm

Flush Plate - TR9025 £199.00



## TOUCH OPERATED SENSOR DUAL FLUSH PLATE

- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

### Touch Operated Dual Flush Sensor Plate

Black

210(w) x 142(h) x 113(d)mm

Flush Plate - TR9016 £199.00

TAKE A LOOK...  
See how the sensor flush plates operate



\*Normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries

# TAVISTOCK BATHING OPTIONS

Create a bathtub that's individually yours with our extensive range of customisation options, from ornate bath feet to elegant bath components. Available in multiple finishes to suit your wider bathroom scheme.

## CHOOSING YOUR BATHTUB

Create a bathtub unique to you by choosing from our extensive range of accessories and components, available in multiple complementary finishes.

## BATHTUB

Start with a style. Our bathtubs are available in slipper, roll top and contemporary designs.

## BATH FEET

Enhance your traditional bathtub with ornate bath feet. You can select from three stylish finishes: chrome, brushed brass, and white.

## BRASSWARE

Discover our extensive range of high-quality brassware and tapware, designed to complement your bathtub choice.

## SHROUDS/STANDPIPES

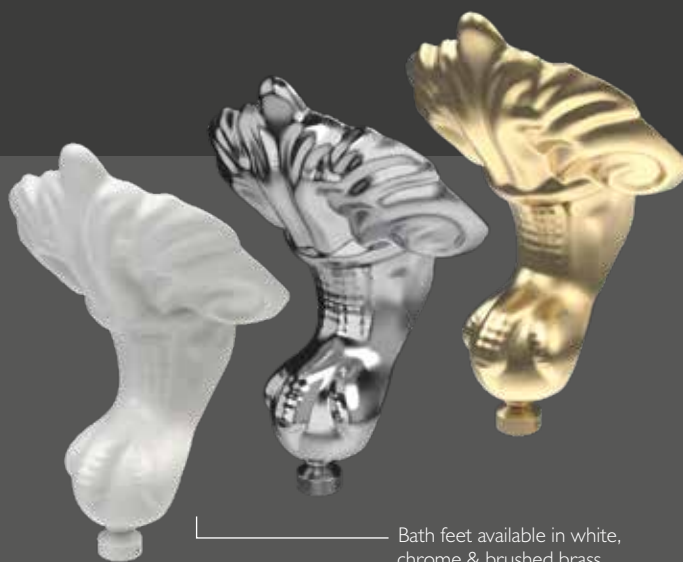
Use a bath shroud or standpipe to conceal and protect your pipework, ensuring a tidy and streamlined look.

## OVERFLOW & WASTE KIT

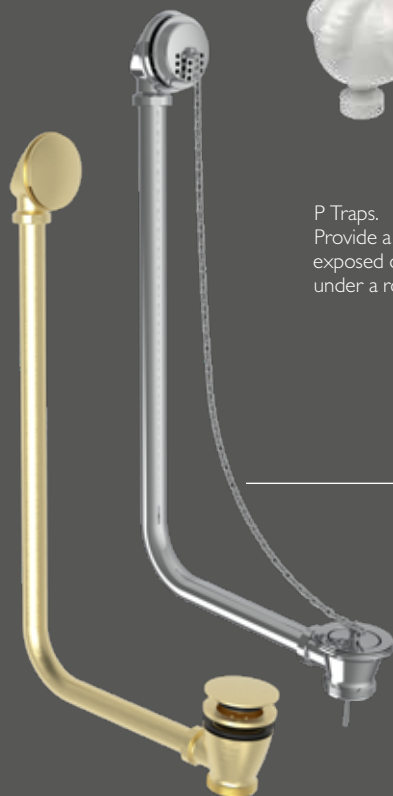
Choose from our range of waste and overflow kits, essential for any bathtub design. Available for traditional and contemporary bathtubs.

## TRAP & WASTE PIPES

Pay attention to every detail with our traps and waste pipe components. Available in either chrome or brass, they add a finishing touch to your bath design.



Bath feet available in white, chrome & brushed brass



P Traps. Provide a decorative solution for exposed drain pipe installations under a roll top bath



Exposed overflow kit. Available in click mechanism and chain waste options



Shrouds & Standpipes. Conceal unsightly pipework while supporting your bath filler or bath/shower mixer

Contemporary bath click wastes available in White, Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Bronze & Brushed Nickel



# Detailed Design

All Tavistock baths are built with a dual skinned acrylic body and reinforced with multiple layers of resin fibre to provide superior strength and heat retention.



## PEACE OF MIND

Expertly designed and made, our bathtubs are tested extensively for durability and resistance and are guaranteed for up to ten years for your peace of mind.





# CONTEMPORARY BATHING OPTIONS



**CADENCE DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS**  
Bringing a modern, contemporary design to a classic style, Cadence Double Ended Bathtubs provide an eye-catching centerpiece for your bathroom space. Thanks to the range of bath filler options, this bathtub can adapt to your needs and wants for your bathroom.



**CADENCE BACK TO WALL BATHTUBS**  
The Cadence Back To Wall Bath offers subtle design and contemporary looks, giving you a refined and elegant statement piece for your bathroom. The added flexibility of pairing with either a wall mounted or freestanding bath filler means you can adapt this bathtub to a variety of spaces.



**CADENCE CORNER SHOWER BATHTUBS**  
Maximizing space while providing refined style, the Cadence Corner Shower Bathtubs offer dual functionality in a stylish, contemporary form. Whether you're having a morning shower or relaxing bath, and with an array of brassware options, these bathtubs are a multifunctional marvel.



**MARSTON ROLLTOP BATHTUBS**  
Marston Rolltop Bathtubs bring traditional design into the modern era, with luxurious styling reminiscent of a turn of the century stately home. Bath filler and shower mixer options allow for a contemporary twist if desired, or you can complete the traditional look.



# CADENCE DOUBLE ENDED



**Material**  
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

**Bathtub Weight (unfilled)**  
1500 - 36KG  
1700 - 38KG

**Capacity**  
1500 - 230L  
1700 - 270L

**Finish**  
Gloss White

- Features:**
- Integrated Overflow Channel
  - Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
  - Space Saving - 1500mm length option
  - Double Ended

- Compatible Tap Types:**
- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
  - Freestanding Bath Filler
  - Wall Mounted Bath Filler

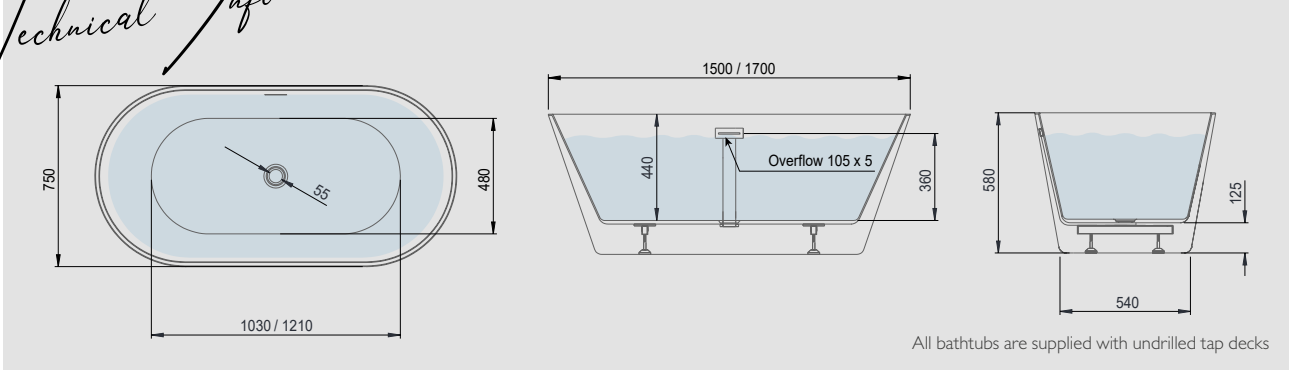


**1500 Double Ended Bathtub**  
1500(w) x 750(d) x 580(h)mm  
DC17030 £1,510.00



**1700 Double Ended Bathtub**  
1700(w) x 750(d) x 580(h)mm  
DC17031 £1,560.00

## Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

# CADENCE BACK TO WALL BATHTUB



## Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

## Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

1500 - 36KG

1700 - 44KG

## Capacity

1500 - 208L

1700 - 270L

## Finish

Gloss White

## Features:

- Integrated Overflow Channel
- Back To Wall Fitted Style
- Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
- Space Saving 1500 option
- Double Ended
- Tap Deck

## Compatible Tap Types:

- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Freestanding Bath Filler
- Deck Mounted Bath Filler
- Wall Mounted Bath Filler



## 1500 Back To Wall Bathtub

1500(w) x 750(h) x 580(d)mm

DCI7039

£1,610.00

## 1700 Back To Wall Bathtub

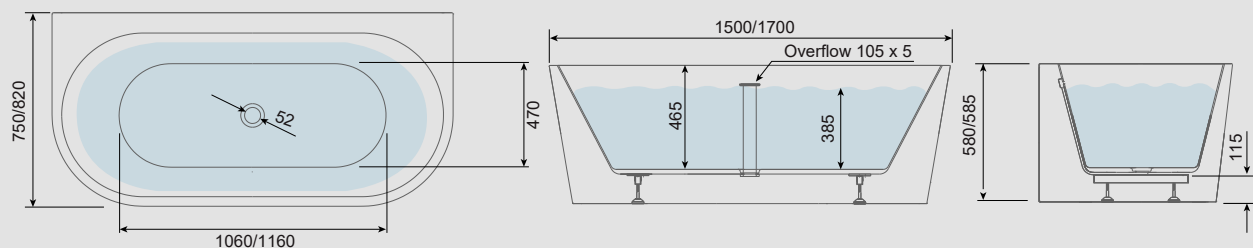
1700(w) x 820(h) x 585(d)mm

DCI7036

£1,710.00



## Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

# CADENCE CORNER BATHTUB



**Material**

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

**Bathtub Weight (unfilled)**

1500 - 35KG  
1700 - 39KG

**Capacity**

1500 - 201L  
1700 - 249L

**Finish**

Gloss White

**Features:**

- Integrated Overflow Channel
- Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
- Space Saving 1500 option
- Double Ended, Tap Deck
- Corner Fitting – Compatible with Showers

**Compatible Tap Types:**

- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Freestanding Bath Filler
- Deck Mounted Bath Filler
- Wall Mounted Bath Filler



Left orientation



Right orientation

**1500 Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed**

1500(w) x 800(h) x 595(d)mm

**DC17037** £1,610.00

**1500 Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed**

1500(w) x 800(h) x 595(d)mm

**DC17038** £1,610.00

**1700 Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed**

1700(w) x 820(h) x 595(d)mm

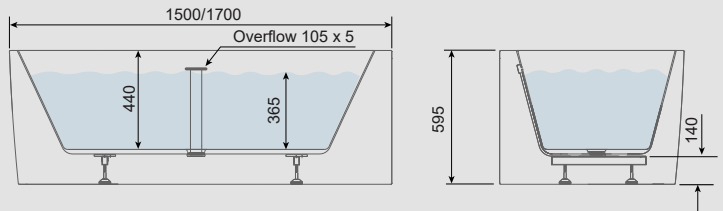
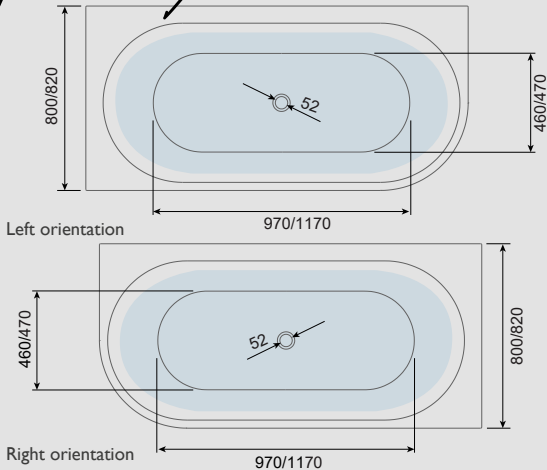
**DC17034** £1,710.00

**1700 Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed**

1700(w) x 820(h) x 595(d)mm

**DC17035** £1,710.00

## Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

# MARSTON ROLL TOP BATH



## Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

## Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

1610 - 38KG

1770 - 40KG

## Capacity

1610 - 195L

1770 - 230L

## Finish

Gloss White

## Features:

- Integrated Overflow Channel
- Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
- Space Saving - 1610mm option
- Can be painted if desired
- Double Ended

## Compatible Tap Types:

- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Freestanding Bath Filler
- Wall Mounted Bath Filler



## 1610 Double Endedl Bathtub

1610 (w) x 785 (h) x 695 (d)mm

DC17032

£1,770.00

## 1770 Double Endedl Bathtub

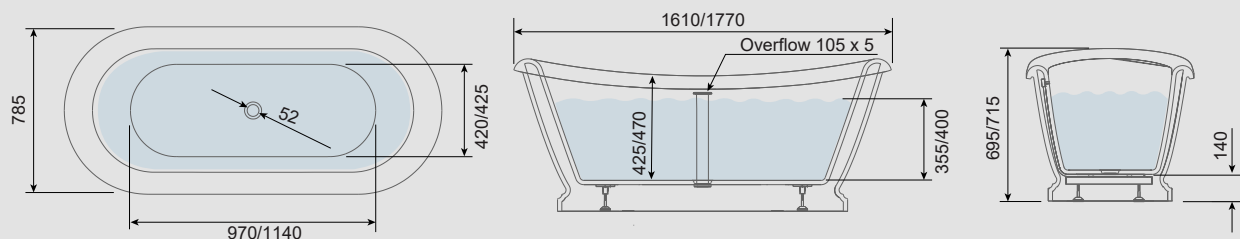
1770 (w) x 785 (h) x 695 (d)mm

DC17033

£1,820.00



## Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

# ACCESSORIES



## BATHTUB CLICK WASTE

Complete your contemporary bath with the addition of a coordinating waste, available in seven sophisticated finishes to suit your chosen brassware.

- Operates with a simple click mechanism
- Specially plated for improved scratch resistance & durability
- Compatible with all Tavistock contemporary baths

### Bathtub Click Wastes

Available in seven finishes

|                |         |        |
|----------------|---------|--------|
| Gloss White    | DC17040 | £48.20 |
| Chrome         | DC17042 | £48.20 |
| Matt Black     | DC17041 | £69.50 |
| Brushed Brass  | DC17043 | £96.20 |
| Gunmetal       | DC17044 | £96.20 |
| Brushed Bronze | DC17045 | £96.20 |
| Brushed Nickel | DC17046 | £96.20 |



# Don't Forget

## Bathtub Accessories

Choose your bathtub accessories to complete the look of your bath  
See page 218



# VITORIA BATHING OPTIONS



### SINGLE SLIPPER BATHTUBS

This traditional acrylic slipper bathtub features a single-sided design for comfort, with customisable options including ornate bath feet, bath accessories and a wide range of brassware styles.



### DOUBLE SLIPPER BATHTUBS

This classic acrylic double-sided bathtub offers a statement symmetrical design for dual comfort and features an integrated tap deck. Available with customisable bath accessories in various finishes.



### ROLL TOP BATHTUBS

This traditional roll-top acrylic bathtub features a smooth, curved edge for classic style and comfort. Customise your tub with a choice of elegant bath feet and filler options in several finishes.



### CORNER SHOWER BATHTUBS

Ideal for smaller bathrooms, this traditional bath design fits neatly into corner spaces- allowing for an overhead shower system for convenience and style. Customise and coordinate with a wide selection of hardware and brassware.

# VITORIA SINGLE SLIPPER BATHTUB



**Material**

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

**Bathtub Weight (unfilled)**

28KG

**Capacity**

159L

**Finish**

Gloss White

**Features:**

- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Space saving - 1610mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Space saving
- Single ended

**Compatible Tap Types:**

- Freestanding bath shower mixer
- Bath shower mixer & stand pipes



**Single Ended Slipper Bathtub**

1550(w) x 720(d) x 790(h)mm

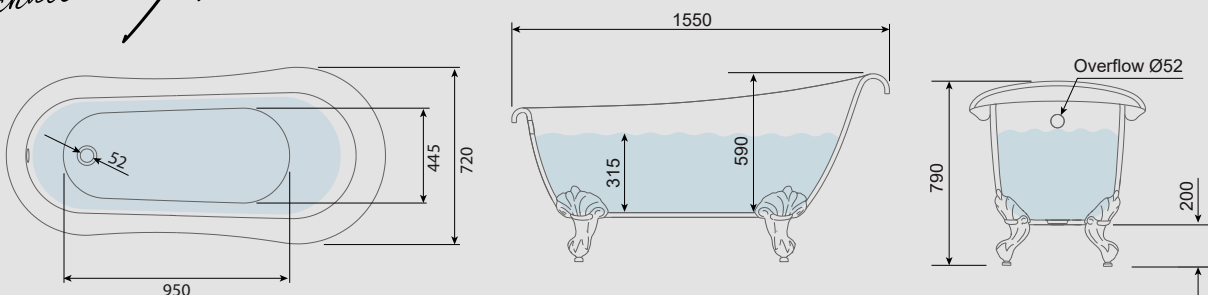
DC17012                      £910.00



All Tavistock bathtubs are supplied in a white gloss outer surface. If you wish to paint your bath, please use suitable acrylic primers and paint. If in doubt, seek advice from the paint manufacturer.

Paired here with Lansdown bath shower mixer & standpipes. See page 242

## Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

# VITORIA DOUBLE SLIPPER BATHTUB



- Material**  
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic
- Bathtub Weight (unfilled)**  
31KG
- Capacity**  
195L
- Finish**  
Gloss White
- Features:**
  - Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
  - Can be painted if desired
  - Double ended
  - Tap deck
- Compatible Tap Types:**
  - Deck mounted bath filler



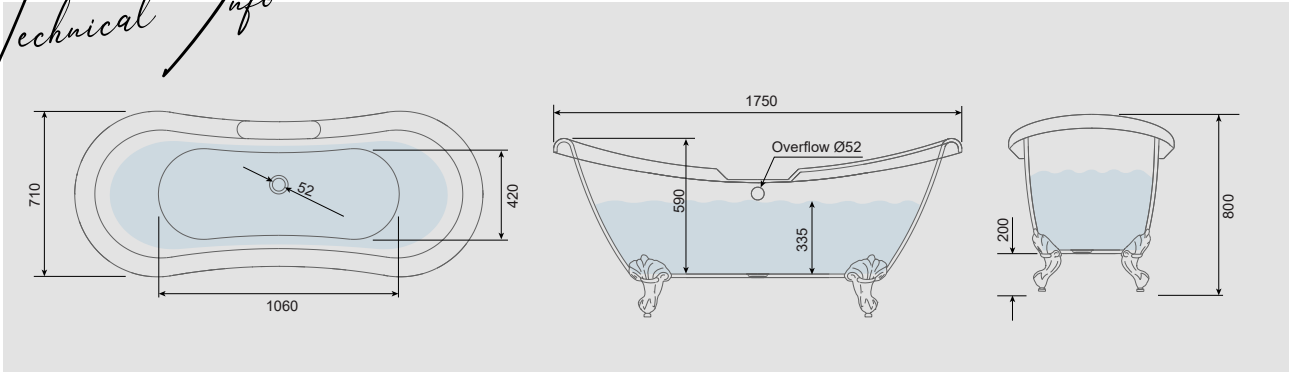
**Double Ended Slipper Bathtub**  
1750(W) x 710(d) x 800(h)mm  
DC17013      £910.00



Paired here with Lansdown bath shower mixer & standpipes. See page 242

All Tavistock bathtubs are supplied in a white gloss outer surface. If you wish to paint your bath, please use suitable acrylic primers and paint. If in doubt, seek advice from the paint manufacturer:

## Technical Info



Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

# VITORIA ROLL TOP BATHTUB



## Material

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

## Bathtub Weight (unfilled)

1500mm - 28KG

1700mm - 30KG

## Capacity

1500mm - 165L

1700mm - 184L

## Finish

Gloss White

## Features:

- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Space saving - 1535mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Floor fixings kit provided
- Tap deck
- Double ended

## Compatible Tap Types:

- Deck mounted bath filler



## Single Ended Slipper Bathtub

1535(w) x 775(d) x 620(h)mm

DC17010

£910.00



## Single Ended Slipper Bathtub

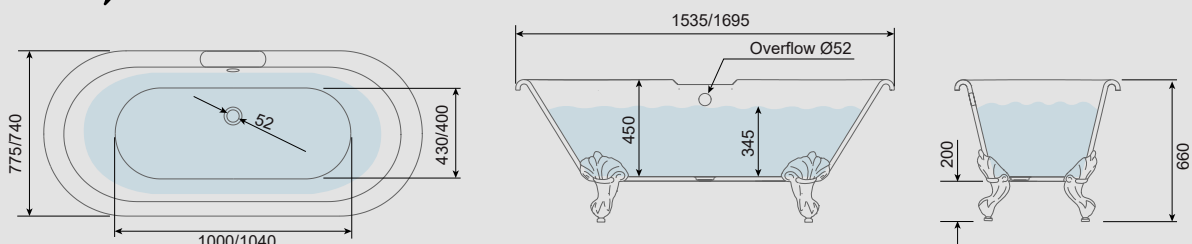
1695(w) x 740(d) x 620(h)mm

DC17011

£910.00

All Tavistock bathtubs are supplied in a white gloss outer surface. If you wish to paint your bath, please use suitable acrylic primers and paint. If in doubt, seek advice from the paint manufacturer.

## Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

# VITORIA CORNER SHOWER BATHTUB



**Material**

Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

**Bathtub Weight (unfilled)**

34KG

**Capacity**

192L

**Finish**

Gloss White

**Features:**

- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Can be painted if desired
- Optional undrilled tap deck
- Compatible with showers

**Compatible Tap Types:**

- Deck mounted bath filler
- Wall mounted bath filler



**Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed**  
1680(w) x 750(d) x 640(h)mm

**DCI7014                    £910.00**

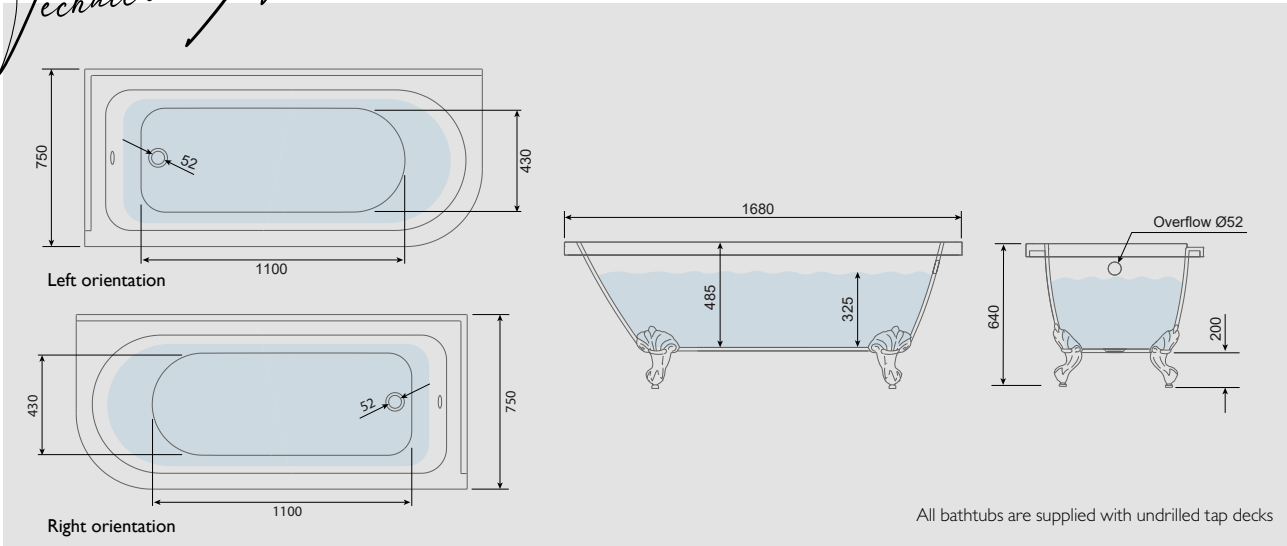


**Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed**  
1680(w) x 750(d) x 640(h)mm

**DCI7015                    £910.00**

All Tavistock bathtubs are supplied in a white gloss outer surface. If you wish to paint your bath, please use suitable acrylic primers and paint. If in doubt, seek advice from the paint manufacturer.

## Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

# ACCESSORIES

## BATHTUB FEET

Cast from robust aluminium and expertly finished, our bath feet are inspired by the original Regency ball and claw style and are designed to be paired with our traditional baths. Available in three finishes to suit any scheme.

- One pack of feet contains four feet and all fixings required
- The feet are universal and work on all traditional tub options
- Feet are supplied with floor fixings to secure the bathtub in position and have a height adjustable levelling feature

### Bathtub Feet

Available in three finishes

|               |         |                |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Chrome        | DC17019 | <b>£182.00</b> |
| Brushed Brass | DC17018 | <b>£338.00</b> |
| White         | DC17017 | <b>£182.00</b> |



## EXPOSED OVERFLOW KITS

Available in click mechanism and chain waste options, our exposed overflow kits are a practical and beautifully crafted addition to your traditional bathtub.

### Exposed Overflow Kit with Click Waste

Available in two finishes

|               |         |                |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Chrome        | DC17020 | <b>£234.00</b> |
| Brushed Brass | DC17021 | <b>£375.00</b> |

### Exposed Overflow Kit with Plug & Chain Waste

Available in two finishes

|               |         |                |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Chrome        | DC17022 | <b>£172.00</b> |
| Brushed Brass | DC17023 | <b>£275.00</b> |



- The overflow and waste kits are universal and compatible with all traditional tubs.
- The pipe can be cut down to suit all Tavistock traditional bath tub models.



## P TRAPS

An essential part of a bathtub's plumbing system, our high quality P Traps ensure safe and efficient drainage while also coordinating with your chosen brassware. Constructed in robust brass and expertly plated.

### Exposed Drain Pipes

Available in two finishes

|               |         |               |
|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Chrome        | DC17024 | <b>£67.60</b> |
| Brushed Brass | DC17025 | <b>£98.80</b> |



- Connects to either the click waste or the chain waste depending upon your choice.
- The opposing end of the trap connects to the exposed drain pipe.





### EXPOSED DRAIN PIPES

When used with a P-trap, our exposed drain pipes provide efficient and aesthetically pleasing draining for your bathtub. Available in two finishes, this component can be cut to the required length.

- This 40mm pipe connects to P-Trap and then to the waste pipe to drain the water away whilst facilitating a consistent finish to your brassware.
- It comes with a shroud to cover the exit point to the wall or floor.
- The pipe is cut down by the fitter to the required length.

#### Exposed Drain Pipes

Available in two finishes

|               |         |                |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Chrome        | DC17026 | <b>£120.00</b> |
| Brushed Brass | DC17027 | <b>£218.50</b> |



Functional and aesthetic, standpipes and shrouds conceal unsightly pipework while supporting your bath filler or bath/shower mixer. Available in a high shine chrome and brushed brass finish.

### BATHTUB SHROUDS

Available in two finishes

|               |         |                |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Chrome        | DC17028 | <b>£249.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass | DC17029 | <b>£375.00</b> |

### STANDPIPES

Available in two finishes

|               |         |                |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| Chrome        | TLD21   | <b>£297.00</b> |
| Brushed Brass | TLD2104 | <b>£375.00</b> |

# CHOOSING THE RIGHT TAP FOR YOU...

Taps are no longer just a minor detail, they're the finishing touch. The right tap choice must combine the two key ingredients of design and functionality, and with this in mind we have designed a collection of taps that delivers both. There is something to suit all bathroom styles, from sleekly contemporary to charmingly traditional.

We have a variety of taps and styles depending on your bathroom requirements.

## BASIN MIXERS & MINI MIXERS

Both contemporary and classic styles are available, with ceramic cartridge technology to give smooth, easy to use action and accurate flow control. For smaller basins or cloakroom furniture opt for a mini mixer to keep things in proportion. For an ultra-contemporary look, go for one of our stylish matt black, brushed brass or gunmetal basin mixers.

## BASIN TAPS

Our classically styled tap ranges also offer basin taps, for separate control of hot and cold water.

## BATH FILLER, BATH SHOWER MIXER

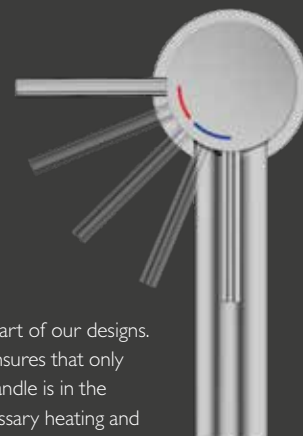
Fill your bath with a deck-mounted bath filler in a contemporary or classic design and mix hot and cold water from a single spout. Alternatively upgrade to a bath shower mixer. The shower handset is really useful for washing hair or cleaning the bath.



## CERAMIC DISC TECHNOLOGY

All of our taps are built to the highest technical specification, including the internal components. With a smooth and easy to use action, the ceramic discs in our basin mixers and bath fillers mean that a simple lift of the handle for basin mixers and a quarter turn for bath fillers takes the tap from completely off to fully on. So practical, and incredibly durable even after years of use.

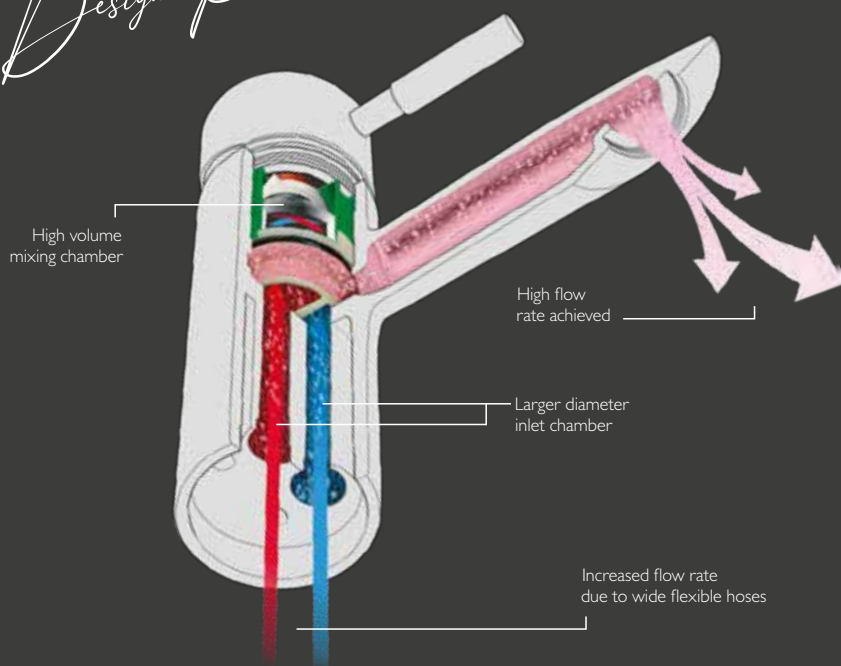
## *Cold Start Technology*



## COLD START TECHNOLOGY

Environmental efficiency is at the heart of our designs. Integrated Cold Start Technology ensures that only cold water is dispensed when the handle is in the centred position, preventing unnecessary heating and reducing resource consumption and utility costs.

## Design Performance



### TAP OPERATING PRESSURE

Plumbing systems can sometimes suffer from poor flow rates. The UK is unique in that many homes are still using the more traditional, low pressure gravity fed plumbing systems commonly found in older properties.

Some manufacturers tend to design taps suitable for modern plumbing systems which can often cause disappointing flow rate when using the taps in UK homes. Tavistock's in-house design team have recognised this problem and engineered our taps

for use with both high and low pressure systems. Most of our taps operate at 0.1 bar or above.

If you are unsure, we recommend you seek advice from your plumber who will advise you on the plumbing system you have and the likely water pressures it can achieve. If pressures are too low even for our low pressure taps, you will be able to increase your water pressure using a suitable water pump - your retailer or plumber can advise you on this. Please note that all of our taps are also suitable for high pressure plumbing systems.

### EFFICIENCY IN EVERY DROP

Our water savers are designed to save water without compromising performance. They reduce water usage while maintaining a strong, steady stream. These taps are ideal for environmentally conscious homes, helping lower utility bills and conserve natural resources - all while adding a stylish touch to your bathroom. See page 251 for further details.



### QUALITY GUARANTEED, PROVIDING TOTAL PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials.

Our taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a 10 year guarantee (including cartridge) with all of our taps.



# STYLE GUIDE

Discover our collection of bathroom taps with designs which cover all styles, from modern basin mixer to traditional basin taps to suit a classic bathroom.



Cohort Lever p224



Cohort Cross p228



Anthem p230



Savour p234



Haze p236



Zero p238



Avid p239



Revive p240



Kinetic p241



Lansdown p242



Marston p244



Ashmore p246



Varsity p248



# A Solution For Every Bathroom



| Collection / Type | Mini Basin Mixer | Basin Mixer | Tall Basin Mixer | Twin Handle Basin Mixer | 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer | Wall Mounted Basin Mixer | Basin Taps | Bath Filler | Bath/Shower Mixer | Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cohort Lever      |                  | •           | •                | •                       | •                      | •                        |            | •           | •                 |                                |
| Cohort Cross      |                  | •           | •                | •                       | •                      | •                        |            | •           | •                 |                                |
| Anthem            | •                | •           | •                |                         |                        | •                        |            | •           | •                 | •                              |
| Savour            | •                | •           |                  |                         |                        |                          |            | •           | •                 |                                |
| Haze              | •                | •           |                  |                         |                        |                          |            | •           | •                 |                                |
| Zero              | •                | •           |                  |                         |                        |                          |            | •           | •                 |                                |
| Avid              | •                | •           |                  |                         |                        |                          |            | •           | •                 |                                |
| Revive            |                  | •           |                  |                         |                        |                          |            | •           | •                 |                                |
| Kinetic           | •                | •           | •                |                         |                        |                          |            | •           | •                 |                                |
| Lansdown          | •                | •           |                  |                         |                        |                          | •          | •           | •                 |                                |
| Marston           |                  | •           |                  |                         |                        |                          | •          | •           | •                 |                                |
| Ashmore           |                  | •           |                  |                         |                        |                          | •          | •           | •                 |                                |
| Varsity           |                  | •           |                  |                         |                        |                          | •          | •           | •                 |                                |







## COHORT LEVER

CHROME

GUNMETAL

BRUSHED  
BRASSSTAINLESS  
STEEL10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEEINCLUDES  
CARTRIDGEPVD  
HARDWEARING  
& SCRATCH  
RESISTANT  
COATINGBRUSHED BRASS &  
GUNMETAL ONLYSWIVEL  
SPOUT\*CERAMIC  
CARTRIDGE  
TECHNOLOGY

**Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste \***  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
136(w) x 260(h) x 175(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCL111  | £200.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCL1104 | £240.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCL1105 | £240.00 |



**3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Click Waste \***  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
319(w) x 290(h) x 192(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCL79   | £215.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCL7904 | £275.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCL7905 | £275.00 |



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**  
Minimum recommended pressure 1.0 bar  
270(w) x 68(h) x 205(d)mm

|                 |         |         |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Stainless Steel | TCL1909 | £275.00 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|



**Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
48(w) x 150(h) x 150(d)mm

|                 |         |         |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome          | TCL25   | £185.00 |
| Brushed Brass   | TCL2504 | £225.00 |
| Gunmetal        | TCL2505 | £225.00 |
| Stainless Steel | TCL1109 | £225.00 |

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



**Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
48(w) x 280(h) x 190(d)mm

|                 |         |         |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome          | TCL50   | £220.00 |
| Brushed Brass   | TCL5004 | £250.00 |
| Gunmetal        | TCL5005 | £250.00 |
| Stainless Steel | TCL5009 | £250.00 |

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
270(w) x 68(h) x 205(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCL19   | £215.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCL1904 | £275.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCL1905 | £275.00 |



## *Stainless Steel*

Exquisitely crafted from premium-grade 316 stainless steel, our taps and showers embody timeless elegance and enduring strength. A flawless, lustrous finish that transforms everyday bathing into a refined experience of luxury.



# COHORT LEVER

CHROME
GUNMETAL
BRUSHED BRASS
STAINLESS STEEL
10 YEAR GUARANTEE
PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE | BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY



**Bath Filler**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
235(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

|                 |         |         |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome          | TCL32   | £280.00 |
| Brushed Brass   | TCL3204 | £335.00 |
| Gunmetal        | TCL3205 | £335.00 |
| Stainless Steel | TCL3209 | £335.00 |

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
235(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

|                 |         |         |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome          | TCL42   | £350.00 |
| Brushed Brass   | TCL4204 | £475.00 |
| Gunmetal        | TCL4205 | £475.00 |
| Stainless Steel | TCL4209 | £465.00 |

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



See pages 256-265 for matching Cohort shower systems



See pages 256-265 for matching Cohort shower systems

# COHORT CROSS



**Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste \***  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
136(w) x 260(h) x 175(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCC11   | £200.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCC1104 | £240.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCC1105 | £240.00 |



**3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Click Waste \***  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
268(w) x 290(h) x 192(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCC79   | £215.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCC7904 | £275.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCC7905 | £275.00 |



**Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
48(w) x 160(h) x 150(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCC25   | £185.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCC2504 | £225.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCC2505 | £225.00 |



**Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
48(w) x 270(h) x 195(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCC50   | £220.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCC5004 | £250.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCC5005 | £250.00 |



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
270(w) x 68(h) x 205(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCC19   | £215.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCC1904 | £275.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCC1905 | £275.00 |



**Bath Filler**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
245(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCC32   | £280.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCC3204 | £335.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCC3205 | £335.00 |



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar  
245(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | TCC42   | £350.00 |
| Brushed Brass | TCC4204 | £475.00 |
| Gunmetal      | TCC4205 | £475.00 |

## Options

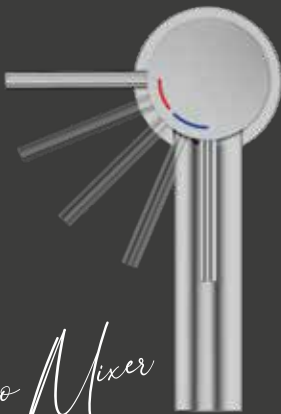
### Overflow Trims

White, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Cohort taps

Brushed Brass - OVMCA £11.40

Gunmetal - OVMCGM £11.40

White - OVC22WT £11.40



## *Eco Mixer*

Environmental efficiency is at the heart of our designs. Integrated Cold Start Technology ensures that only cold water is dispensed when the handle is in the centred position, preventing unnecessary heating and reducing resource consumption and utility costs.

Anthem Eco Basin Mixer in Chrome only - TAN99



# ANTHEM



INCLUDES CARTRIDGE  
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY



**Eco Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d)mm  
Chrome - TAN99      **£146.00**



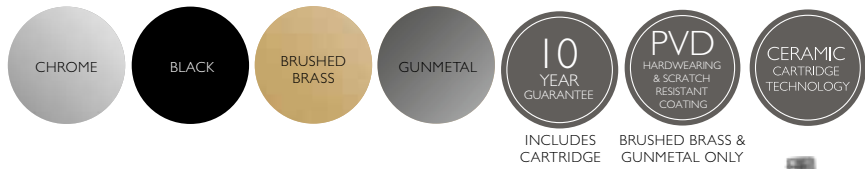
**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d)mm  
Chrome - TAN11      **£147.00**  
Black - TAN1103      **£176.00**  
Brushed Brass - TAN1104      **£212.00**  
Gunmetal - TAN1105      **£212.00**



**Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
42(w) x 143(h) x 136(d)mm  
Chrome - TAN61      **£139.50**  
Black - TAN6103      **£163.50**  
Brushed Brass - TAN6104      **£205.50**  
Gunmetal - TAN6105      **£205.50**



# ANTHEM



INCLUDES CARTRIDGE  
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY



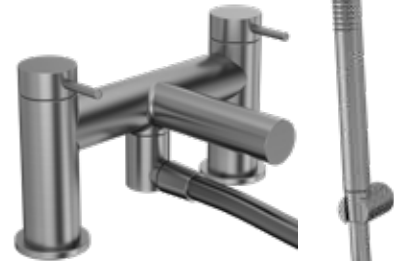
**Tall Basin Mixer with ClickWaste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
52(w) x 298(h) x 135(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Chrome - TAN52          | £208.50 |
| Black - TAN5203         | £241.00 |
| Brushed Brass - TAN5204 | £300.00 |
| Gunmetal - TAN5205      | £300.00 |



**Bath Filler**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Chrome - TAN32          | £242.00 |
| Black - TAN3203         | £274.00 |
| Brushed Brass - TAN3204 | £333.00 |
| Gunmetal - TAN3205      | £333.00 |



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Chrome - TAN42          | £303.00 |
| Black - TAN4203         | £333.00 |
| Brushed Brass - TAN4204 | £424.00 |
| Gunmetal - TAN4205      | £424.00 |



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer  
(waste not included)**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
160(w) x 120(h) x 180(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Chrome - TAN19          | £163.50 |
| Black - TAN1903         | £187.50 |
| Brushed Brass - TAN1904 | £300.00 |
| Gunmetal - TAN1905      | £300.00 |



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**  
Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar  
200(w) x 1030(h) x 365(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Chrome - TAN43          | £775.00 |
| Black - TAN4303         | £875.00 |
| Brushed Brass - TAN4304 | £900.00 |
| Gunmetal - TAN4305      | £900.00 |

## Options

**Overflow Trims**  
Black, White, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Anthem taps

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Black - OVMCBK        | £11.40 |
| Brushed Brass - OVMCA | £11.40 |
| Gunmetal - OVMCGM     | £11.40 |
| White - OVC22WT       | £11.40 |





# SAVOUR



CHROME



BLACK



BRUSHED BRASS



10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

INCLUDES  
CARTRIDGE



PVD  
HARDWEARING  
& SCRATCH  
RESISTANT  
COATING

BRUSHED BRASS  
FINISH



CERAMIC  
CARTRIDGE  
TECHNOLOGY



SWIVEL  
AERATOR



ECO<sup>3</sup>



## Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
52(w) x 132(h) x 133(d)mm

Chrome - TSV111                    £163.50

Black - TSV1103                    £176.00

Brushed Brass - TSV1104            £213.00



## Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
52(w) x 114(h) x 127(d)mm

Chrome - TSV61                    £151.50

Black - TSV6103                    £163.50

Brushed Brass - TSV6104            £202.50

## ECO<sup>3</sup> Aerators

Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing on page 251.



## Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
225(w) x 109(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - TSV32                    £242.00

Black - TSV3203                    £274.00

Brushed Brass - TSV3204            £295.00



## Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
225(w) x 109(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - TSV42                    £303.00

Black - TSV4203                    £333.00

Brushed Brass - TSV4204            £370.00

## Options

### Overflow Trims

Black, White or Brushed Brass overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Savour taps

Black - OVMCBK                    £11.40

Brushed Brass - OVMCA            £11.40

White - OVC22WT                    £11.40







# HAZE

CHROME
BLACK
BRUSHED BRASS
10 YEAR GUARANTEE
PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY
SWIVEL AERATOR
ECO<sup>3</sup>

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE    BRUSHED BRASS FINISH    SWIVEL AERATOR



**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 52(w) x 131(h) x 133(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Chrome - THZ11          | £161.50 |
| Black - THZ1103         | £190.00 |
| Brushed Brass - THZ1104 | £213.00 |



**Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 52(w) x 114(h) x 127(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Chrome - THZ61          | £147.00 |
| Black - THZ6103         | £163.50 |
| Brushed Brass - THZ6104 | £202.50 |

**ECO<sup>3</sup> Aerators**  
 Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing on page 251.



**Bath Filler**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 225(w) x 108(h) x 150(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Chrome - THZ32          | £236.00 |
| Black - THZ3203         | £242.00 |
| Brushed Brass - THZ3204 | £295.00 |



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 225(w) x 108(h) x 150(d)mm

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Chrome - THZ42          | £288.00 |
| Black - THZ4203         | £333.00 |
| Brushed Brass - THZ4204 | £370.00 |

## Options

**Overflow Trims**  
 Black, White or Brushed Brass overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Haze taps

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Black - OVMCBK        | £11.40 |
| Brushed Brass - OVMCA | £11.40 |
| White - OVC22WT       | £11.40 |



# ZERO



**Zero Basin Mixer with ClickWaste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 50(w) x 137(h) x 138(d)mm  
 Chrome - TZE11                   **£147.00**  
 Black - TZE1103               **£176.00**



**Zero Mini Basin Mixer with ClickWaste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 50(w) x 117(h) x 130(d)mm  
 Chrome - TZE61                   **£131.00**

**ECO<sup>3</sup> Aerators**  
 Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black taps order an additional housing on page 251.



**Zero Bath Filler**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 225(w) x 108(h) x 152(d)mm  
 Chrome - TZE32                   **£207.00**



**Zero Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 225(w) x 108(h) x 152(d)mm  
 Chrome - TZE42                   **£257.00**

*Options*

**Overflow Trims**  
 Black or White overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Zero taps

Black - OVMCBK                   **£11.40**  
 White - OVC22WT               **£11.40**

\* Basin mixer only



# AVID

CHROME
BLACK\*
10 YEAR GUARANTEE
CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY
INCLUDES CARTRIDGE
SWIVEL AERATOR
ECO<sup>3</sup>



**Avid Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 50(w) x 130(h) x 139(d)mm  
 Chrome - TAV11                      **£147.00**  
 Black - TAV1103                    **£176.00**



**Avid Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 50(w) x 110(h) x 130(d)mm  
 Chrome - TAV61                    **£131.00**

**ECO<sup>3</sup> Aerators**  
 Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black taps order an additional housing on page 251.



**Avid Bath Filler**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 222(w) x 107(h) x 148(d)mm  
 Chrome - TAV32                    **£207.00**



**Avid Bath Shower Mixer**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 222(w) x 107(h) x 148(d)mm  
 Chrome - TAV42                    **£257.00**

*Options*

**Overflow Trims**  
 Black or White overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Avid taps

Black - OVMCBK                    **£11.40**  
 White - OVC22WT                **£11.40**

\* Basin mixer only



# REVIVE



**Revive Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 128(w) x 125(h) x 141(d)mm  
 Chrome - TRV11      **£149.50**



**Revive Bath Filler**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 227(w) x 145(h) x 175(d)mm  
 Chrome - TRV32      **£188.50**



**Revive Bath Shower Mixer**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 230(w) x 136(h) x 180(d)mm  
 Chrome - TRV42      **£260.00**



# KINETIC



### Kinetic Basin Mixer (waste not included)

Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar  
60(w) x 167(h) x 165(d)mm

Chrome - TKN12

£121.00



### Kinetic Mini Basin Mixer (waste not included)

Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar  
45(w) x 120(h) x 126(d)mm

Chrome - TKN62

£115.00



### Kinetic Bath Filler

Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar  
230(w) x 115(h) x 160(d)mm

Chrome - TKN32

£215.00



### Kinetic Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar  
230(w) x 115(h) x 160(d)mm

Chrome - TKN42

£289.00



**Lansdown Traditional Stand Pipes**  
82(w) x 720(h) x 82(d)mm

Chrome - TLD21                   **£297.00**  
 Brushed Brass - TLD2104       **£375.00**  
 See pages 212 - 217 for bathing options.

# LANSDOWN



INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

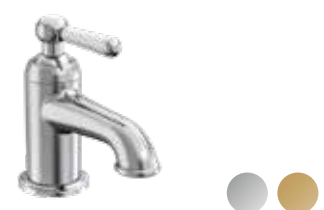
SWIVEL AERATOR



**Lansdown Twin Handle Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 134(w) x 118(h) x 158(d)mm  
 Chrome - TLD11                   **£161.00**  
 Brushed Brass - TLD1104       **£213.00**



**Lansdown Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 55(w) x 150(h) x 140(d)mm  
 Chrome - TLD25                   **£150.00**  
 Brushed Brass - TLD2504       **£202.50**



**Lansdown Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 55(w) x 132(h) x 140(d)mm  
 Chrome - TLD26                   **£139.50**  
 Brushed Brass - TLD2604       **£191.50**



**Lansdown Basin Taps Pair (Waste not included)**  
 See page 250 for more details on wastes  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 46(w) x 114(h) x 124(d)mm  
 Chrome - TLD70                   **£128.50**  
 Brushed Brass - TLD7004       **£150.00**



**Lansdown Bath Filler**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 230(w) x 204(h) x 210(d)mm  
 Chrome - TLD32                   **£241.00**  
 Brushed Brass - TLD3204       **£295.00**



**Lansdown Bath Shower Mixer**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 230(w) x 305(h) x 210(d)mm  
 Chrome - TLD42                   **£322.00**  
 Brushed Brass - TLD4204       **£417.00**

## ECO<sup>3</sup> Aerators

Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For brushed brass taps order an additional housing on page 251.







# MARSTON



**Marston Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
153(w) x 196(h) x 162(d)mm  
Chrome - TMS11      **£166.50**



**Marston Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
62(w) x 154(h) x 170(d)mm  
Chrome - TMS25      **£157.50**



**Marston Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)**  
See page 250 for more details on wastes  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
46(w) x 114(h) x 139(d)mm  
Chrome - TMS70      **£138.50**



**Marston Bath Filler**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
232(w) x 167(h) x 145(d)mm  
Chrome - TMS32      **£217.00**



**Marston Bath Shower Mixer**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
232(w) x 167(h) x 145(d)mm  
Chrome - TMS42      **£326.00**



# ASHMORE



**Ashmore Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 182(w) x 192(h) x 162(d)mm  
 Chrome - TAM11      **£166.50**



**Ashmore Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)**  
 See page 250 for more details on wastes  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 48(w) x 110(h) x 130(d)mm  
 Chrome - TAM70      **£138.50**



**Ashmore Bath Filler**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 238(w) x 200(h) x 214(d)mm  
 Chrome - TAM32      **£326.00**



**Ashmore Bath Shower Mixer**  
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar  
 237(w) x 375(h) x 214(d)mm  
 Chrome - TAM42      **£435.00**







## VARSITY



**Varsity Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar  
195(w) x 107(h) x 158(d)mm  
Chrome - TVA10 **£182.00**



**Varsity Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)**  
See page 250 for more details on wastes  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar  
48(w) x 123(h) x 132(d)mm  
Chrome - TVA70 **£105.00**



**Varsity Bath Filler**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar  
230(w) x 132(h) x 200(d)mm  
Chrome - TVA32 **£231.00**



**Varsity Bath Shower Mixer**  
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1 bar  
230(w) x 280(h) x 200(d)mm  
Chrome - TVA42 **£392.00**

*Coordinate*



Complete the look with a coordinating shower system, see page 300



# WASTES & TRAPS

Our tap ranges are perfectly complemented by our stylish bottle traps and collection of wastes.

Most of our taps are supplied with a click waste. Varsity basin mixer has a pop-up waste which includes a waste outlet, pop-up rod and lifting mechanism. For taps supplied without a waste, we have a few waste options as shown below. Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung, choose our modern Chrome, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Bottle Trap. Traditional styles are also available to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.



**Bottle Trap - Chrome**  
TRAP2 £39.40



**Bottle Trap**  
 Chrome - TRAP6 £78.10  
 Black - TRAP7 £95.70  
 Brushed Brass - TRAP8 £112.50  
 Gunmetal - TRAP11 £112.50



**75mm Unslotted Click Waste**  
WASTE6 £29.30



**75mm Slotted Click Waste**  
Easi-clean removable waste mechanism  
WASTE7 £29.30



**100mm Slotted Click Waste**  
WASTE9 £35.40



**75mm Slotted Click Waste**  
WASTE10 £31.70



**Universal Open Basin Waste**  
For use on basins without an overflow  
 Chrome - WASTE27 £42.00  
 Black - WASTE28 £44.10  
 Brushed Brass - WASTE29 £49.00  
 Gunmetal - WASTE33 £49.00



Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.



**Universal Click Basin Waste**  
 Chrome - WASTE24 £42.00  
 Black - WASTE25 £44.10  
 Brushed Brass - WASTE26 £49.00  
 Gunmetal - WASTE32 £49.00



Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.



BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY



**Plug and Chain Basin Waste**

Chrome - WASTE11      **£33.70**  
 Brushed Brass - WASTE14      **£49.00**

**Click Bath Waste & Overflow\***  
 670mm hose

Chrome - WASTE21      **£43.80**  
 Black - WASTE22      **£51.00**  
 Brushed Brass - WASTE23      **£67.50**  
 Gunmetal - WASTE31      **£67.20**

**Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow**  
 670mm hose

WASTE20      **£57.30**

\* Includes removable  
 easi-clean mechanism

## WATER SAVING REGULATORS

Our range of optional regulators and aerators are an easy, cost effective way you help save water. These can be used with selected Tavistock products to help reduce your water consumption.



### ECO1 SHOWER WATER SAVERS

Suitable for showers & bath shower mixers displaying the ECO1 icon



6 litres/min  
 FR01



8 litres/min  
 FR02



10 litres/min  
 FR03

**£13.80**  
 each

- Mount between the valve & hose for shower valves with handsets or your bath shower mixer
- Mount between head and arm on your fixed shower heads
- We do not recommend the use of regulators with bath taps or fillers as you will want your bath to fill as quickly as possible



### ECO3 BASIN MIXER WATER SAVERS

Suitable for taps displaying ECO3 icon



1.7 litres/min  
 FR04



3.5 litres/min  
 FR05



5 litres/min  
 FR06

**£12.30**  
 each

- Produce aerated water flow
- Simple to install into the aerator housing of basin mixer
- Available in a range of flow ratings

Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing below.

Black      SP21477      **£3.80**  
 Brushed Brass      SP21478      **£3.80**



### ECO2 BASIN TAP WATER SAVERS

Suitable for pairs of taps displaying the ECO2 icon



3 litres/min  
 FR07



5 litres/min  
 FR08



7 litres/min  
 FR09

**£5.90**  
 each

- Install into the inlet of the tap
- One required for each tap, therefore please purchase in pairs
- Available in a range of flow ratings

# TAVISTOCK SHOWER SYSTEMS

Our shower collection simplifies the buying process for you by offering complete shower systems for a ready-to-install solution. They cover a wide range of styles from classic to contemporary and round to square design. We have a choice of valve options, depending on your bathroom styling and the number of showering functions you need.

Choose from our collection of concealed, exposed or bar shower valves. We have a variety of single function (operating a single shower component only, such as a shower handset) or dual function valves (operating two shower components, such as a shower handset and an overhead shower head).

## CONCEALED VALVES

If you prefer a sleek, clean look then opt for a concealed shower valve, with the valve hidden in the wall and a trim kit. This has the added benefit of flexible plumbing enabling you to position the valve away from the shower flow, so you can turn the shower on without getting wet until you want to. Classic and contemporary styles are available.

## PUSH BUTTON VALVE

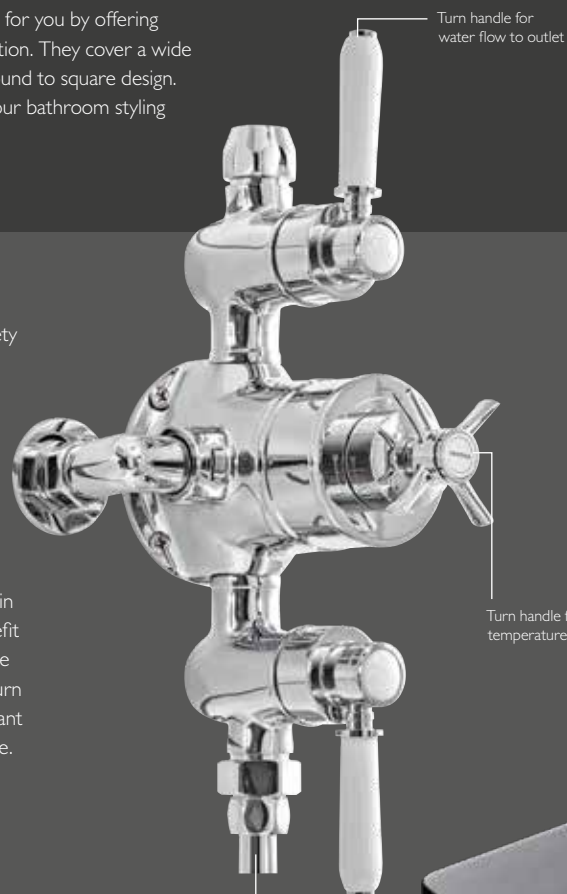
Our ergonomic valve design provides instant on/off activation for a seamless showering experience. This innovative design allows you to easily control water flow and three luxurious spray settings, all at the touch of a button with a central temperature dial for convenience. All of our push button shower valves are easy to install and can be completely removed to be serviced, without damage to the wall or the need to re-tile.

## EXPOSED VALVES

An exposed shower valve offers a simple installation solution as the valve showcases all working parts. Perfect for a traditional period style bathroom, making it just the right finishing touch.

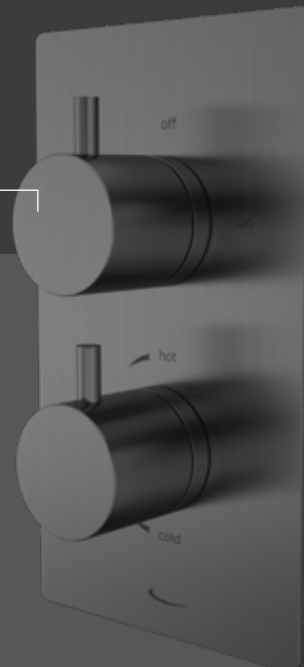
## BAR VALVES

Our contemporary bar valves are easy to install, with all of the components mounted on the wall. Look out for the 'Cool Touch' options, designed to stay cool to the touch during use.



Classically designed dual function exposed valve

Quantum contemporary dual function concealed valve



Turn handle for temperature control

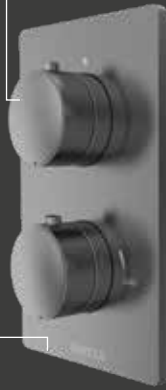
Push button valve can be installed horizontally or vertically



Contemporary dual function bar valve

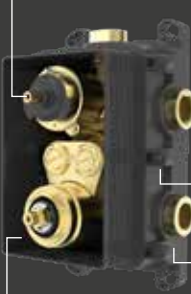


Precise temperature control - set the optimal temperature, and the valve will automatically maintain it



Our UniBox is compatible with all Cohort shower trim kits providing multiple finish and function options

Can be tailored to supply single, dual or triple outlets



Slim design - Minimum depth in wall required - 60mm

Compact all in one UniBox reduces shower installation time

Removable components for easy cleaning and maintenance

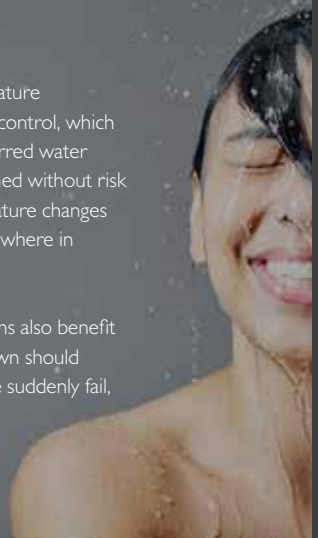
**UniBox SHOWER VALVE**

Engineered for easy installation, a versatile shower valve redefining flexibility for shower systems. Easily customised to your choice of stylish trim kit finish alongside the option to control multiple shower functions, all in one sleek solution, for a truly personalised experience.

**SAFE SHOWERING**

Our shower systems feature anti-scald thermostatic control, which ensures that your preferred water temperature is maintained without risk of unexpected temperature changes due to water usage elsewhere in the household.

Tavistock shower systems also benefit from automatic shutdown should the cold water pressure suddenly fail, guaranteeing you a safe showering experience.



**THERMOSTATIC TECHNOLOGY**

All of our shower valves are built to the highest technical specification. Our shower valves have been designed to ensure smooth, precise temperature control of the water flow from your shower system.

**PEACE OF MIND**

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. Such is our confidence in the quality of our shower systems that we offer a 10 year guarantee, which includes the thermostatic cartridge.





# CONTEMPORARY SHOWER SYSTEMS

Exemplary design, clean lines and utilitarian elegance form the basis of our contemporary shower collections. Each element is engineered with the highest quality components for uncompromising performance and durability. With many styles and showering configurations available, our comprehensive range gives you maximum choice and flexibility.



*10  
Year Guarantee*  
on all Tavistock  
shower systems, includes  
thermostatic cartridge



*Make a Statement*

*Coordinating*

Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection





**Cohort Dual Function Shower System  
With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SCT1611 | Chrome        | £845.00 |
| SCT1613 | Brushed Brass | £980.00 |
| SCT1614 | Gunmetal      | £980.00 |

## Features

- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm brass overhead shower
- Single function brass shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes riser rail with integrated wall outlet
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

# COHORT

## CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS



*Coordinating*

Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection





## Features

- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm ceiling mounted shower head
- Handset mounted wall outlet
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

### Cohort Dual Function Shower System With Ceiling Mounted Shower Head

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SCT1619 | Chrome        | £735.00 |
| SCT1621 | Brushed Brass | £860.00 |
| SCT1622 | Gunmetal      | £860.00 |

## BUILD YOUR OWN

If you prefer to create your own Cohort shower system to meet your specific needs, browse pages 264 - 267 and follow the step-by-step guide below to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

- 1 Select Shower **UniBox**.
- 2 Choose your trim kit finish.
- 3 Decide your perfect shower experience with either single, dual or triple function.
- 4 Choose your shower accessories.

# COHORT

## CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS







## Features

- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm brass overhead shower
- Handset mounted wall outlet
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure: 1.0bar

### Cohort Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SCT1615 | Chrome        | £770.00 |
| SCT1617 | Brushed Brass | £885.00 |
| SCT1618 | Gunmetal      | £885.00 |

## Coordinating



Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection

# COHORT

## CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS





## *Stainless Steel*

Exquisitely crafted from premium-grade 316 stainless steel, our taps and showers embody timeless elegance and enduring strength. A flawless, lustrous finish that transforms everyday bathing into a refined experience of luxury.



#### Cohort Bar Shower System

|         |                 |         |
|---------|-----------------|---------|
| SCL1511 | Stainless Steel | £850.00 |
|---------|-----------------|---------|

### Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Single function stainless steel shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- 1.5m braided shower hose
- With Anti-Fingerprint coating
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar
- Uniquely developed to pair with the Cohort stainless steel tap collection

### Coordinating



Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection

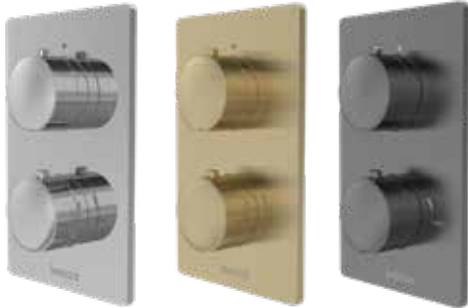


# COHORT STAINLESS STEEL



# COHORT SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Create your Cohort shower system to fit your needs - just order a UniBox, choose your valve trim kit, and pair it with your favourite shower accessories.



## Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit

|               |             |         |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVTRIMKIT02 | £295.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVTRIMKIT04 | £350.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVTRIMKIT05 | £350.00 |

120(w) x 190(h) x 25-55(d)mm

- Must be installed with UniBox Shower Valve
- Trim kit includes: cover plate, flow and temperature valve and handles



## UniBox Shower Valve

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| SVBOX | £150.00 |
|-------|---------|

- Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit  
Recess depth 60mm minimum
- Minimum pressure 1.0bar
- Easy install fixing and levelling features
- Delivers water to single, dual or triple outlets
- G1/2 inch inlet and outlets



## Round Shower Arm

|               |         |        |
|---------------|---------|--------|
| Chrome        | SVARM40 | £75.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVARM42 | £85.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVARM43 | £85.00 |

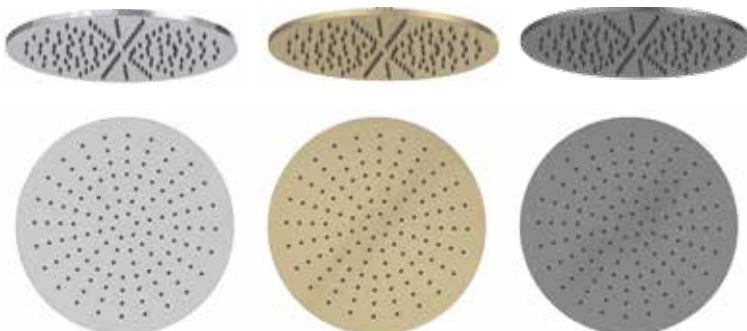
60(w) x 105(h) x 440(d)mm



## Ceiling Shower Arm

|               |         |        |
|---------------|---------|--------|
| Chrome        | SVARM36 | £40.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVARM38 | £60.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVARM39 | £60.00 |

60(w) x 125(h) x 60(d) mm



## Round 250mm Shower Head

|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVHEAD104 | £150.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVHEAD106 | £180.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVHEAD107 | £180.00 |



#### Shower Kit with Riser Rail

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVKIT46 | £175.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVKIT48 | £220.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVKIT49 | £220.00 |

- Single Function Shower Handset
- Riser kit includes integrated wall elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose



#### Handset Kit with Wall Outlet

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVACS63 | £100.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVACS65 | £125.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVACS66 | £125.00 |

- Single Function Shower Handset
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose



With a overflow bath filler, water runs into your bath through the filler rather than a traditional bath mixer tap. Mounted on the inside of the bath, the overflow acts as a combined filler and overflow and comes with a click waste.



#### Round Overflow Bath Filler

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVACS02 | £188.50 |
| Brushed Brass | SVACS30 | £227.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVACS46 | £227.00 |



Innovative and discreet shower handsets are a must for the contemporary bathroom, perfect for mounting on to the edge of your bath for a minimalist look.



#### Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | T221505 | £151.00 |
| Brushed Brass | T221504 | £198.50 |
| Gunmetal      | T221506 | £198.50 |

# UNIVERSAL SINGLE, DUAL OR TRIPLE FUNCTION UniBox SHOWER VALVE

Engineered for easy installation, a versatile UniBox shower valve redefining flexibility for concealed shower systems. Easily customised to your choice of stylish plate finish alongside the option to control multiple shower functions, all in one beautifully crafted sleek solution, for a truly personalised experience.



SCAN THE QR CODE  
TO WATCH OUR  
INSTALLATION VIDEO

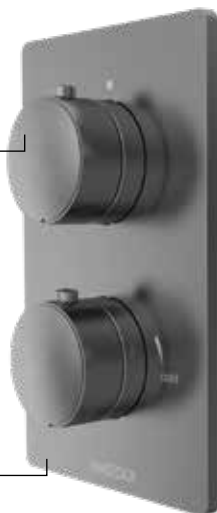
# Step by step guide

## UniBox SHOWER VALVE & TRIM KIT

1. Select UniBox shower valve
2. Choose your Trim Kit finish
3. Decide your perfect shower experience with either single, dual or triple function
4. Choose your shower accessories p264-265

Precise temperature control - set the optimal temperature, and the valve will automatically maintain it

Our UniBox is compatible with all Cohort shower valve trim kits providing multiple finishes and function options



Can be tailored to supply single, dual or triple outlets

Slim design - Minimum depth in wall required - 60mm



Removable components for easy cleaning and maintenance

Compact all in one UniBox which reduces shower installation time



### PRODUCT DETAILS

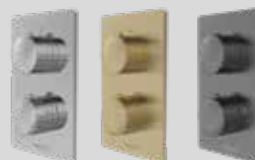


- Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit
- Recess depth 60mm minimum
- Minimum pressure 1.0bar
- Easy install fixing and levelling features
- Delivers water to single, dual or triple outlets
- G1/2 inch inlet and outlets

#### UniBox Shower Valve

|        |       |         |
|--------|-------|---------|
| Chrome | SVBOX | £150.00 |
|--------|-------|---------|

Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit



#### Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit

|               |             |         |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVTRIMKIT02 | £295.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVTRIMKIT04 | £350.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVTRIMKIT05 | £350.00 |

120(w) x 190(h) x 25-55(d)mm

- Must be installed with UniBox Shower Valve
- Trim kit includes: cover plate, flow and temperature valve and handles
- Minimum Pressure 1.0bar



## Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



### Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SQT2209 | Chrome        | £441.00 |
| SQT1512 | Black         | £482.00 |
| SQT1513 | Brushed Brass | £595.00 |
| SQT1514 | Gunmetal      | £595.00 |

## Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar



### Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

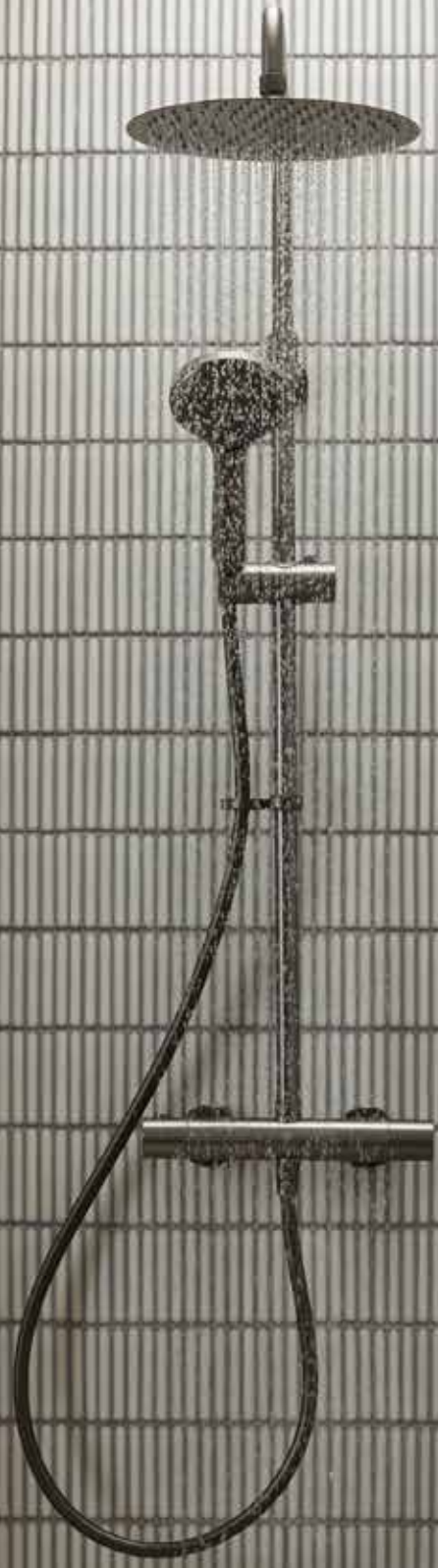
|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| SQT2416 | Chrome | £294.00 |
|---------|--------|---------|

# QUANTUM BAR SHOWERS



*Great Value*

Dual function bar valve shower systems. Functional design meets contemporary style. Ideal for the smaller budget







Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit  
& Overhead Shower

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SQT1611 | Chrome        | £810.00 |
| SQT1612 | Black         | £835.00 |
| SQT1613 | Brushed Brass | £940.00 |
| SQT1624 | Gunmetal      | £940.00 |

## Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

# QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS



**Quantum Dual Function Shower System  
With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower**

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SQT1614 | Chrome        | £675.00 |
| SQT1615 | Black         | £700.00 |
| SQT1616 | Brushed Brass | £810.00 |
| SQT1625 | Gunmetal      | £810.00 |

## Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

# QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS





Quantum Dual Function Shower System With  
Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SQT1617 | Chrome        | £565.00 |
| SQT1618 | Black         | £620.00 |
| SQT1619 | Brushed Brass | £700.00 |
| SQT1626 | Gunmetal      | £700.00 |

*Features*

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

*Build your own*

See pages 276-277 to build your own shower system. Similar to the system shown here.



# QUANTUM SHOWER ACCESSORIES



## Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SQT1620 | Chrome        | £322.00 |
| SQT1621 | Black         | £348.00 |
| SQT1622 | Brushed Brass | £428.00 |
| SQT1623 | Gunmetal      | £428.00 |

- Quantum installation valve and trim kit supplied together in one box
- Separate flow and temperature controls Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



## Quantum Round Adjustable Shower Arm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVARM01 | £80.60  |
| Black         | SVARM12 | £96.40  |
| Brushed Brass | SVARM16 | £113.50 |
| Gunmetal      | SVARM22 | £113.50 |

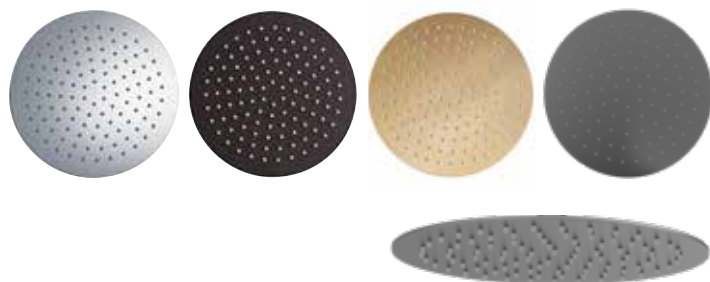
- Shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation



## Quantum Short Brass Ceiling Arm

80mm (h)  
Constructed from brass material

|               |         |        |
|---------------|---------|--------|
| Chrome        | SVARM06 | £40.60 |
| Black         | SVARM20 | £53.10 |
| Brushed Brass | SVARM21 | £66.80 |
| Gunmetal      | SVARM23 | £66.80 |



## Quantum Round 250mm Shower Head

|               |          |         |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVHEAD12 | £267.00 |
| Black         | SVHEAD46 | £275.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVHEAD52 | £305.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVHEAD83 | £305.00 |

- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower



**Quantum Round Shower Kit**

- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVKIT27 | £203.50 |
| Black         | SVKIT28 | £214.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVKIT29 | £246.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVKIT37 | £246.00 |



**Handset Kit with Wall Outlet**

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVACS63 | £100.00 |
| Black         | SVACS41 | £125.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVACS65 | £125.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVACS66 | £125.00 |



With an overflow bath filler, water runs into your bath through the filler rather than a traditional bath mixer tap. Mounted on the inside of the bath, the overflow acts as a combined filler and overflow and comes with a click waste. It can be used with a diverter valve to control both bath and shower outlets.



**Round Overflow Bath Filler**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVACS02 | £188.50 |
| Black         | SVACS23 | £213.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVACS30 | £227.00 |
| Gunmetal      | SVACS46 | £227.00 |



Innovative and discreet shower handsets are a must for the contemporary bathroom, perfect for mounting on to the edge of your bath for a minimalist look.



**Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | T221505 | £151.00 |
| Black         | T221503 | £161.00 |
| Brushed Brass | T221504 | £198.50 |
| Gunmetal      | T221506 | £198.50 |



**Index Dual Function Bar Shower System**

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SND2208 | Chrome        | £441.00 |
| SND1511 | Black         | £482.00 |
| SND1512 | Brushed Brass | £595.00 |

## Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (Chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (Black SND1511 & Brushed Brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm \*Air-Drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**\*Air-Drive**

Uses less water without compromising your shower experience

# INDEX BAR SHOWERS



*Great Value*

Dual function  
bar valve shower  
systems. Functional  
design meets  
contemporary style.





#### Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SND1610 | Chrome        | £810.00 |
| SND1611 | Black         | £835.00 |
| SND1612 | Brushed Brass | £940.00 |

### Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

## SHOWER ACCESSORIES



#### Index Dual Function Shower Valve

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

|         |               |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|
| SND1613 | Chrome        | £322.00 |
| SND1614 | Black         | £348.00 |
| SND1615 | Brushed Brass | £428.00 |



#### Square Shower Kit

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVKIT30 | £192.50 |
| Black         | SVKIT31 | £214.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVKIT32 | £289.00 |



#### Square 250mm Shower Head

|               |          |         |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVHEAD15 | £309.00 |
| Black         | SVHEAD50 | £313.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVHEAD54 | £341.00 |

250mm stainless steel overhead shower

#### Square Fixed Shower Arm

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVARM05 | £119.50 |
| Black         | SVARM14 | £128.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVARM15 | £135.50 |

## INDEX CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS





## AXIOM PUSH BUTTON SHOWERS

Our most intuitive system yet, Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family. Available in Black & Chrome.

All Axiom shower systems benefit from the following features:

- Available in single, dual and triple function options to best suit your requirements
- Push-button control for convenient on/off activation
- Axiom valve can be mounted vertically or horizontally and can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, allowing for ease of installation and maintenance
- 10 year guarantee, includes thermostatic cartridge





The Axiom handset has three different functions (massage, rain & rain massage) and can easily be changed by pressing the bottom of the shower head



**Axiom Single Function Shower System  
With Smartflow Bath Filler**

SAX2341 Chrome **£700.00**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Axiom Single Function Shower System  
With Overhead Shower**

SAX2377 Chrome **£700.00**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Axiom Single Function Shower System  
With Riser Kit**

SAX2316 Chrome **£775.00**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

# AXIOM PUSH BUTTON SHOWERS



**Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler**

SAX2761 Chrome £1,200.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler**

SAX2750 Chrome £1,120.00

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



**Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

|         |        |           |
|---------|--------|-----------|
| SAX2516 | Chrome | £1,070.00 |
| SAX2762 | Black  | £1,130.00 |

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

## Easy Servicing



The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.



#### Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

|         |        |           |
|---------|--------|-----------|
| SAX2549 | Chrome | £995.00   |
| SAX2763 | Black  | £1,020.00 |

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



#### Axiom Single Function Push Button Shower Valve

|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| SAX2766 | Chrome | £428.00 |
|---------|--------|---------|



#### Axiom Dual Function Push Button Shower Valve

|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| SAX2765 | Chrome | £595.00 |
| SAX2764 | Black  | £645.00 |



#### Axiom Triple Function Push Button Shower Valve

|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| SAX2767 | Chrome | £700.00 |
|---------|--------|---------|

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



## Push button bar shower benefits

### BAR SHOWERS

Control the pressure and temperature at the turn of a handle, offering form and function in one easy to fit and control unit

### PUSH BUTTON BAR SHOWERS

Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.



#### Merit Push Bar Shower System

|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| SMT2511 | Chrome | £385.00 |
| SMT2512 | Black  | £455.00 |

## Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use. Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

# MERIT PUSH BUTTON BAR SHOWERS

*Great Value*

Dual function bar valve shower systems. Functional design meets contemporary style. Ideal for the smaller budget

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE



Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System

|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| SMT1509 | Chrome | £368.00 |
| SMT1513 | Black  | £430.00 |

## *Features*

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm three function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

## MERIT BAR & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE



**Merit Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| SMT1611 | Chrome | £640.00 |
| SMT1612 | Black  | £700.00 |



*Features*

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning





# CLASSIC SHOWER SYSTEMS

Creating a period look and feel in your bathroom couldn't be simpler with our stunning collection of Lansdown, Cheltenham and Varsity shower systems which both feature distinctive period styling without compromising on function



*10  
Year Guarantee*  
on all Tavistock  
shower systems, includes  
thermostatic cartridge



*Touch of Elegance*



Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower and Handset

|         |               |           |
|---------|---------------|-----------|
| SLD1701 | Chrome        | £895.00   |
| SLD1702 | Brushed Brass | £1,130.00 |

## Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

# LANSDOWN EXPOSED VALVE SHOWERS







**Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit and Overhead Shower**

|          |               |           |
|----------|---------------|-----------|
| SLDI 601 | Chrome        | £890.00   |
| SLDI 602 | Brushed Brass | £1,020.00 |

*Features*

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



**BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER**

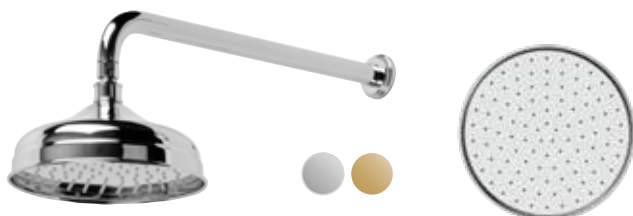
Starting with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

**Lansdown Dual Function Shower Valve**

|          |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| SLDI 603 | Chrome        | £375.00 |
| SLDI 604 | Brushed Brass | £510.00 |



- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



**Traditional Shower Head**

|               |          |         |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVHEAD48 | £241.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVHEAD75 | £295.00 |

**Traditional Shower Arm**

|               |         |        |
|---------------|---------|--------|
| Chrome        | SVARM13 | £69.50 |
| Brushed Brass | SVARM17 | £96.20 |

- 200mm overhead shower



**Traditional Shower Kit**

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Chrome        | SVKIT33 | £246.00 |
| Brushed Brass | SVKIT34 | £295.00 |

**LANSDOWN CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS**



Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

SCM1713 Chrome £895.00

## Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar



# CHELTENHAM

EXPOSED & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

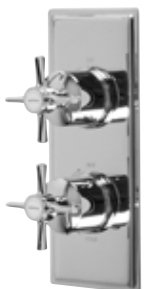


Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| SCM1611 | Chrome | £895.00 |
|---------|--------|---------|

## Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



## BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower Valve

|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| SCM1612 | Chrome | £375.00 |
|---------|--------|---------|

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Traditional Shower Head

|        |          |         |
|--------|----------|---------|
| Chrome | SVHEAD48 | £241.00 |
|--------|----------|---------|

- 200mm overhead shower



Traditional Shower Arm

|        |         |        |
|--------|---------|--------|
| Chrome | SVARM13 | £69.50 |
|--------|---------|--------|



Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

SVA1712

£1,270.00

## Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

**VARSITY**  
EXPOSED VALVE SHOWERS

# SHOWER SEATS

Quality components and expert engineering combine to create a striking yet minimalist range of shower seats. Comfortable and stylish with a slimline design. Conveniently folds up when not in use. Can be used in or out of the showering area. Must be fixed to a solid wall.



## Shower Seat

350(w) x 328(d)mm unfolded

- Compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Chrome plated trim
- Easy to install
- Holds up 160kg

8020

£123.50



## Shower Seat

381(w) x 287(h) x 74(d)mm unfolded

- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Holds up 160kg
- Fixings supplied

TR7001

£59.70



## Luxury Shower Seat

360(w) x 360(d)mm unfolded

- Compact design
- Soft close seat
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Easy to install
- Holds up 200kg

8030

£190.50

# CHOOSING THE RIGHT MIRROR

Choosing an illuminated mirror will help enlarge even the smallest of spaces, reflecting light around the room and brightening your day. A host of useful features such as heated demister pads and integrated recharging sockets will make you wonder how you ever managed without one.

*Colour Changing*



WARM WHITE

DAYLIGHT WHITE

2700K

6000K

## LIGHT TEMPERATURE CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

This lets you create the perfect bathroom environment by enabling you to adjust the warmth of your mirror illumination to suit both the task in hand and time of day. Kick-start your day with bright, invigorating daylight. Then choose a natural light to apply make-up and a warm light for sleepy late evening tasks.

Light temperature ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White). You can also adjust the intensity of the light to be as bright or as dim as you wish.

## NEW MOTION SENSOR TECHNOLOGY

Add convenience and efficiency with motion activated lighting — it turns on as you walk into your bathroom and off when you leave, saving energy and keeping your space sleek.



Scan here for more detail on the motion sensor



*Reliability*

### Control Testing

We've tested the reliability and repeatability of the switching interface through 100,000 cycles.

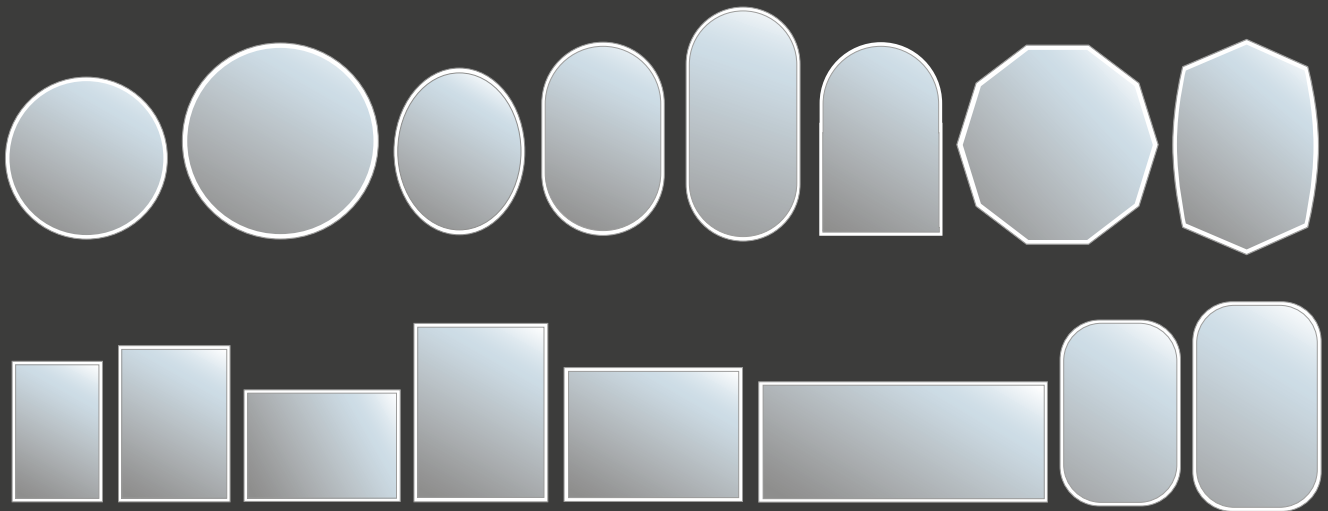
GHOST GLASS TECHNOLOGY

Experience the elegance of **innovation** with our ghost glass bathroom mirrors. When switched off, the mirror presents a sleek, **seamless surface** with **no visible light perimeter** -maintaining a clean, minimalist aesthetic. But with a simple touch, the **edges come to life**, softly illuminating to reveal a **striking halo effect** around the mirror. The result is a subtle transformation - an everyday mirror that becomes a luminous design statement.



SOMETHING TO SUIT ALL BATHROOMS

We have a wide selection of mirrors in different shapes, sizes and finishes. Our slim depth mirrors, which protrude 30mm or less from the wall, are perfect for creating a sleek, modern look while maximizing space in smaller bathrooms. Their minimalist design helps to make your bathroom feel more open and less cluttered.



BATHROOM SAFETY & PEACE OF MIND

Tavistock mirrors have been tested for compliance with electrical equipment safety regulations. Our illuminated mirrors are IP44 rated and suitable for use within the bathroom. All of our mirrors also benefit from a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects as well as a 2 year guarantee against electrical component manufacturing defects, how's that for assurance?



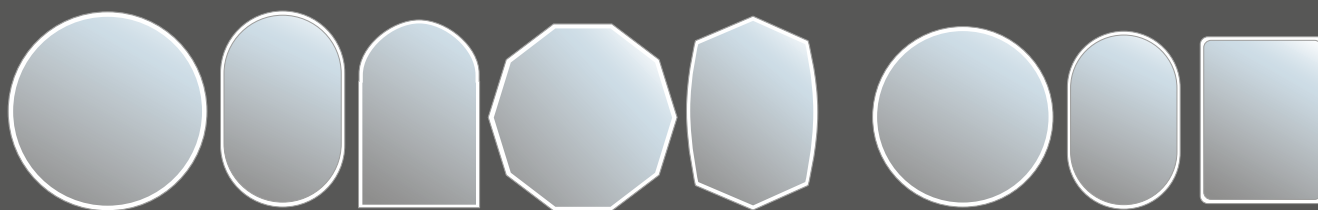
# MIRROR PRODUCT GUIDE

Discover our collection of mirrors. Beautifully designed to create your perfect bathroom environment.



Alderbury p306

Zeyphr p308



Oxygen p310

Portal Pro p312



Portal p314

Cosmos p316

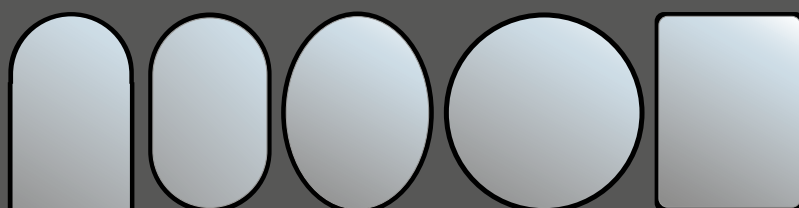


Beta p318

Acumen p319

Cadence p320

Evade p321



Verge p322



| Collection / Type | LED | Adjustable Light Temperature Control | Dimmable Light | Touch Sensor | Infrared Sensor | Heated Demister Pad | Recharging Socket | USB charging Socket | Motion Sensor | Slim Depth | Landscape or Portrait |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Alderbury         | •   | •                                    | •              | •            |                 | •                   |                   |                     | •             |            | Both                  |
| Zeyphr            | •   | •                                    | •              | •            |                 | •                   |                   |                     |               | •          | Both                  |
| Oxygen            | •   | •                                    | •              | •            |                 | •                   |                   |                     |               | •          | Portrait              |
| Portal Pro        | •   | •                                    | •              | •            |                 | •                   | •                 |                     |               |            | Both                  |
| Portal            | •   | •                                    | •              | •            |                 | •                   |                   |                     |               | •          | Both                  |
| Cosmos            | •   | •                                    | •              | •            |                 | •                   |                   |                     |               | •          | Both                  |
| Acumen            | •   | •                                    | •              | •            |                 | •                   |                   |                     |               | •          | Both                  |
| Beta              | •   | •                                    | •              | •            |                 | •                   |                   |                     |               | •          | Both                  |
| Cadence           | •   |                                      |                | •            |                 | •                   | •                 | •                   |               |            | Both                  |
| Evade             | •   |                                      |                |              | •               | •                   |                   |                     |               | •          | Both                  |
| Verge             |     |                                      |                |              |                 |                     |                   |                     |               | •          | Both                  |



Alderbury Mirror - No Accessories



Alderbury Mirror with Strap



Alderbury Mirror with Brackets



# ALDERBURY

Whether you're looking for classic design or the latest in mirror technology, the Alderbury range combines the traditional with the modern. Offering flexible design options including three finishes, a demist feature and ghost glass technology, Alderbury mirrors are made to be the centrepiece of your new bathroom.

- Modular design – Choose between standard frame, traditional wall hangers or hanging straps in brown or black
- Innovative ghost glass technology for a clean aesthetic when off
- Motion sensing with auto-off (optional feature)
- Three touch sensor for light colour changing technology, to control brightness and separate heated demister pad controls with auto-off feature
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k) on all variants.
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom
- Aluminium frame in on-trend finishes - chrome, brushed brass or brushed nickel
- Optional accessories available - Hanging strap or Wall brackets.

## 2. Optional Brackets or Strap

Add the suffix below to your chosen mirror code. For example ALM40PCHF4 would generate an order for 400 Pill Mirror in chrome with brackets



Wall Brackets  
F4

£75.00



Brown Strap  
F2

£45.00



Black Strap  
F3

£45.00

## 1. Choose Your Shape and Finish

### Alderbury 400mm Illuminated Pill Mirror 400(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm

| Chrome   | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| ALM40PCH | ALM40PBR      | ALM40PBN       |
| £454.00  | £394.00       | £394.00        |

### Alderbury 500mm Illuminated Pill Mirror 500(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm

| Chrome   | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| ALM50PCH | ALM50PBR      | ALM50PBN       |
| £466.00  | £405.00       | £405.00        |

### Alderbury 400mm Illuminated Arch Mirror 400(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm

| Chrome   | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| ALM40ACH | ALM40ABR      | ALM40ABN       |
| £475.00  | £383.00       | £383.00        |

### Alderbury 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 600(w) x 600(h) x 42(d)mm

| Chrome   | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| ALM60CCH | ALM60CBR      | ALM60CBN       |
| £435.00  | £378.00       | £378.00        |

### Alderbury 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 800(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm

| Chrome   | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| ALM80CCH | ALM80CBR      | ALM80CBN       |
| £534.00  | £464.00       | £464.00        |

### Alderbury 1000mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 1000(w) x 1000(h) x 42(d)mm

| Chrome    | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| ALM100CCH | ALM100CBR     | ALM100CBN      |
| £684.00   | £594.00       | £594.00        |

### Alderbury 500mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d)mm

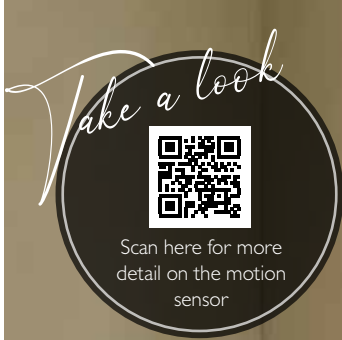
| Chrome   | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| ALM050CH | ALM050BR      | ALM050BN       |
| £475.00  | £368.00       | £368.00        |

### Alderbury 600mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm

| Chrome   | Brushed Brass | Brushed Nickel |
|----------|---------------|----------------|
| ALM060CH | ALM060BR      | ALM060BN       |
| £483.00  | £420.00       | £420.00        |

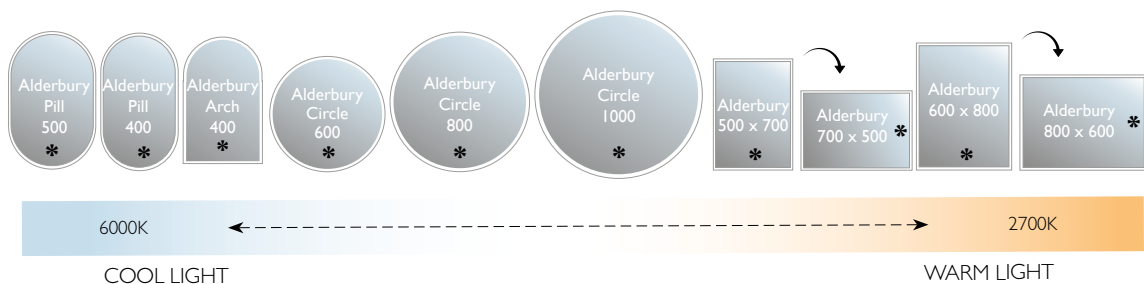
**Note:** Strap not suitable for 1000mm circular mirror.

Wall brackets supplied as a pair and can be mounted top and bottom or on either side.



**GHOST GLASS TECHNOLOGY**

When switched off, the mirror appears smooth and seamless, with no visible light perimeter maintaining a clean, minimalist look. With a simple touch, the edges come to life, creating a glowing halo effect. It transforms from an everyday mirror into a striking design feature.







# ZEPHYR

Zephyr mirrors are designed with an innovative reflector design which provides a stunning illumination effect in your bathroom. Lighting can be adjusted to suit your needs. From stark daylight 6000k to warm and relaxing 2700k controlled at a touch, to a demist feature, Zephyr mirrors are a stunning addition to any bathroom space.

- Supplied with a black frame and brass lighting channel for a soft and functional lighting style
- Available in three sizes 600 & 800mm circular design plus a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide soft lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Three touch sensor for light colour changing technology, to control brightness and separate heated demister pad controls with auto-off feature
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom



**Zephyr 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror**  
600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d)mm

---

ZYM60C £325.00

**Zephyr 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror**  
800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

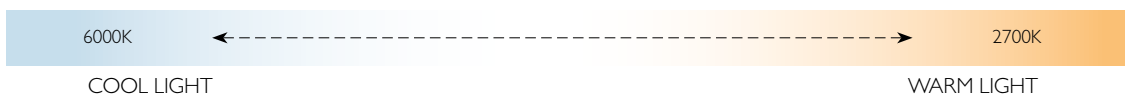
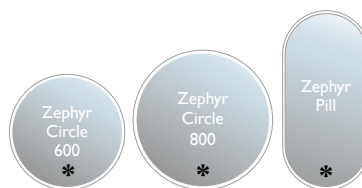
---

ZYM80C £375.00

**Zephyr 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror**  
500(w) x 1000(h) x 29(d)mm

---

ZYM5010P £400.00





# OXYGEN



Regardless of your desired style, Oxygen mirrors can adapt to your style needs. With circular, arch and pill shapes, alongside cutting edge technology such as a demister and dimmable LEDs, the Oxygen range of mirrors brings refined design powered by intelligent features.

- Ambient back lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom
- Available in black, brushed brass or gunmetal

## Oxygen 500mm Illuminated Arch Mirror 500(w) x 900(h) x 30(d)mm

|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Black         | XGM50A-BL | £375.00 |
| Brushed Brass | XGM50A-BR | £375.00 |
| Gunmetal      | XGM50A-GM | £375.00 |

## Oxygen 600mm Illuminated Arch Mirror 600(w) x 900(h) x 30(d)mm

|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Black         | XGM60A-BL | £390.00 |
| Brushed Brass | XGM60A-BR | £390.00 |
| Gunmetal      | XGM60A-GM | £390.00 |

## Oxygen 800mm Illuminated Decagon Mirror 800(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm

|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Black         | XGM80D-BL | £425.00 |
| Brushed Brass | XGM80D-BR | £425.00 |
| Gunmetal      | XGM80D-GM | £425.00 |

## Oxygen 450mm Illuminated Traditional Mirror 450(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm

|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Brushed Brass | XGM45T-BR | £385.00 |
| Gunmetal      | XGM45T-GM | £385.00 |

## Oxygen 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d)mm

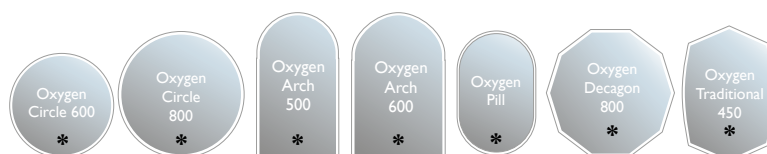
|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Black         | XGM60C-BL | £353.00 |
| Brushed Brass | XGM60C-BR | £353.00 |
| Gunmetal      | XGM60C-GM | £353.00 |

## Oxygen 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 800(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm

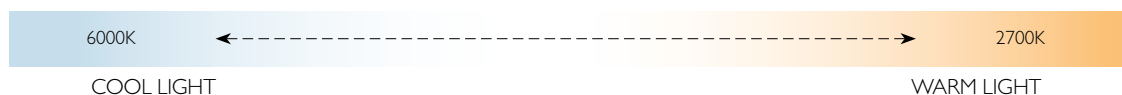
|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Black         | XGM80C-BL | £427.00 |
| Brushed Brass | XGM80C-BR | £427.00 |
| Gunmetal      | XGM80C-GM | £427.00 |

## Oxygen 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror 500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d)mm

|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Black         | XGM50P-BL | £384.00 |
| Brushed Brass | XGM50P-BR | £384.00 |
| Gunmetal      | XGM50P-GM | £384.00 |



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Oxygen mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand







Integrated two-pin charging socket  
for your shaver or toothbrush





# PORTAL PRO

With a floating design, Portal Pro mirrors boast modern design alongside practical technology in a sleek form factor. The demister, combined with a charging socket for your toothbrush or shaver, makes the Portal Pro mirror as practical as it is stunning to look at.

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design with mirrored frame
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and separate heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (rectangular only)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom



**Portal Pro 500mm Illuminated Mirror**  
500(w) x 700(h) x 55(d)mm

PPM050 £286.00

**Portal Pro 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror**  
500(w) x 800(h) x 55(d)mm

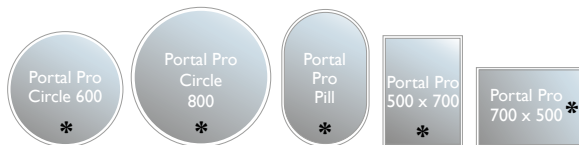
PPM50P £312.00

**Portal Pro 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror**  
600(w) x 600(h) x 55(d)mm

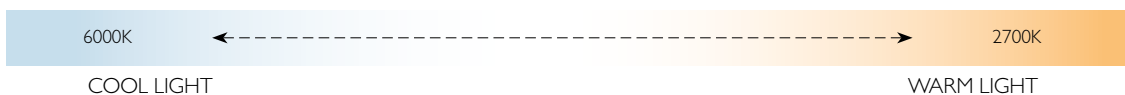
PPM60C £286.00

**Portal Pro 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror**  
800(w) x 800(h) x 55(d)mm

PPM80C £344.00



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Beta mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand





# PORTAL



The Portal range of mirrors is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes, making it perfect to match contemporary or traditional styles. With a floating design and variable lighting, you can even adjust a Portal mirror on a daily basis to the time of day or your mood.

- Ambient backlighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirrors)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

**Portal Organic 500mm Mirror**  
500(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM50G **£290.00**

**Portal Organic 600mm Mirror**  
600(w) x 900(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM60G **£330.00**

**Portal 400mm Pill Illuminated Mirror**

400(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM40P **£260.00**

**Portal 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror**

500(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM50P **£290.00**

**Portal 500mm Mirror**

500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM050 **£268.00**

**Portal 600mm Mirror**

600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM060 **£310.00**

**Portal 1000mm Mirror**

1000(w) x 500(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM100 **£375.00**

**Portal 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror**

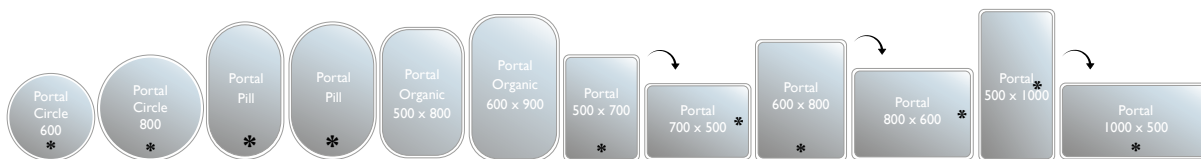
600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM60C **£268.00**

**Portal 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror**

800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM80C **£332.00**

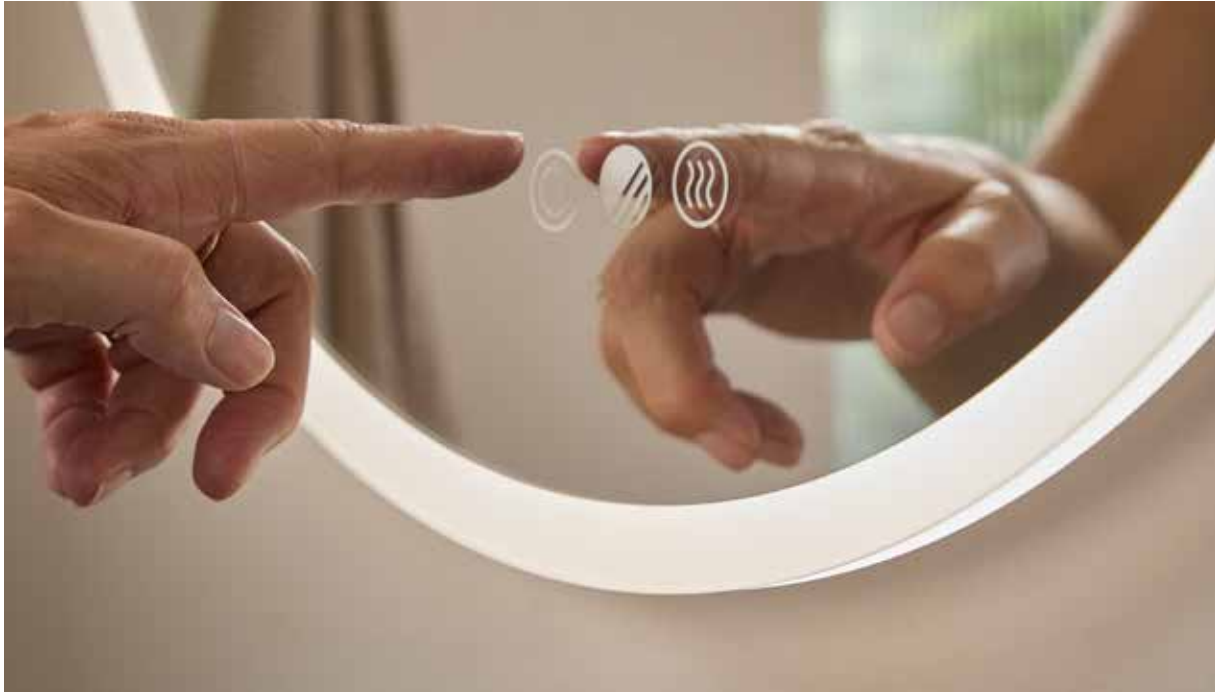


Customise your bathroom lighting with a Portal mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand









# COSMOS



Perfect for busy mornings or relaxed evenings, Cosmos mirrors can adapt to your needs. The variable lighting can be adjusted to suit the mood, from makeup application through to a long soak in the bath. Separate demister controls with an auto-off timer save energy and piece of mind whilst the breadth of shapes and sizes make Cosmos a perfect choice for any bathroom.

- Available in 6 sizes; 500mm & 600mm rectangular, 600mm & 800mm circular designs plus a traditional 490mm oval mirror, and a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting via the perimeter light
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Three touch control buttons turns the mirror LEDs on/off and control their intensity, temperature & the integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms (Demister also features an auto-off function)
- High quality acrylic lighting diffuser for soft, even lighting.
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

**Cosmos 500mm Illuminated Mirror**  
500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM050 £300.00

**Cosmos 600mm Illuminated Mirror**  
600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM060 £340.00

**Cosmos 490mm Oval Mirror**  
500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM50V £280.00

**Cosmos 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror**  
500(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

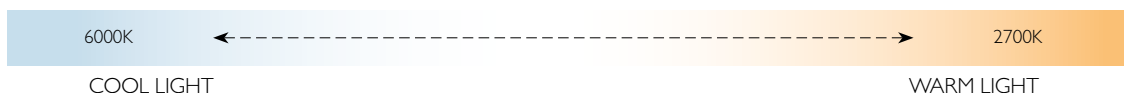
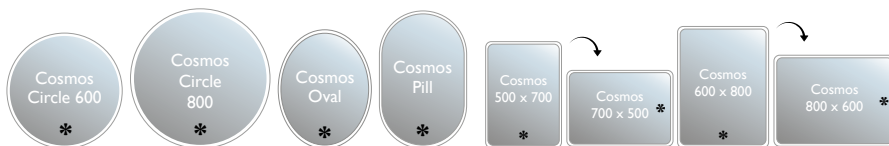
CMM50P £300.00

**Cosmos 600mm Circular Illuminated Mirror**  
600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM60C £275.00

**Cosmos 800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror**  
800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM80C £360.00





# BETA



With its slim good looks, Beta offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror, Beta also offers the flexibility to adjust the LED warmth & brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k).

- Available in 8 sizes 450, 500, 600, 1200mm wide, 600 & 800mm circular design plus a traditional 490mm oval mirror, and a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off and control their intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

**Beta 450mm Illuminated Mirror**  
450(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)mm

BTM045 **£323.00**

**Beta 500mm Illuminated Mirror**  
500(w) x 700(h) x 22(d)mm

BTM050 **£349.00**

**Beta 600mm Illuminated Mirror**  
600(w) x 800(h) x 22(d)mm

BTM060 **£378.00**

**Beta 1200mm Illuminated Mirror**  
1200(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)mm

BTM120 **£515.00**

**Beta 490mm Oval Mirror**  
500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm

BTM50V **£334.00**

**Beta 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror**  
500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm

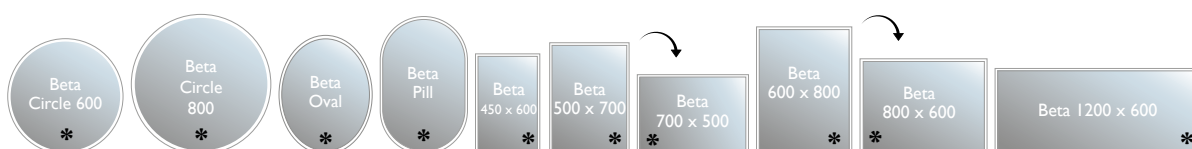
BTM50P **£360.00**

**Beta 600mm Circular Illuminated Mirror**  
600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm

BTM60C **£331.00**

**Beta 800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror**  
800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm

BTM80C **£416.00**



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Beta mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand





# ACUMEN



Designed to perfectly match our Acumen furniture range, but suitable for use in any bathroom scheme, the slim perimeter lighting of our Acumen mirror creates a super sleek look and feel. Available in two sizes that can be mounted portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

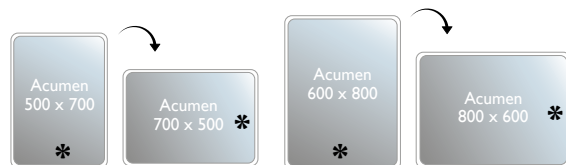
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

**Acumen 500mm Mirror**  
500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm

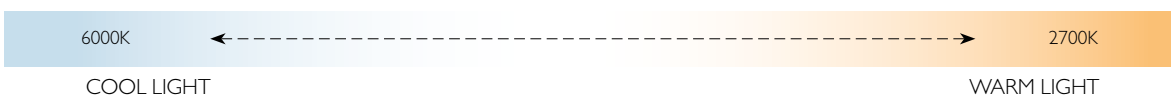
AIM050 £348.00

**Acumen 600mm Mirror**  
600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

AIM060 £402.00



Customise your bathroom lighting with an Acumen mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



*Coordinate*  
 Cadence Mirrors  
 Co-ordinate  
 with our stylish  
 Cadence furniture.  
 See pages 22 - 37



# CADENCE



Designed to perfectly match our Cadence furniture range, but suitable for use in any bathroom scheme these mirrors are available in three different sizes that can be used portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Fitted with neatly hidden shaver and USB sockets, allowing for effortless charging of your toothbrushes or shavers.

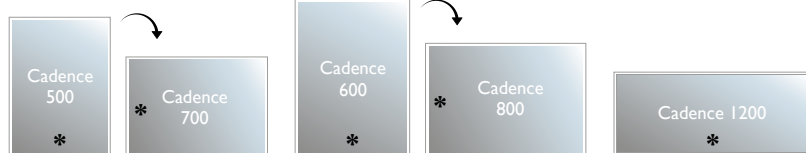
- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms

**Cadence 500mm Mirror**  
 500(w) x 700(h) x 55(d)mm

CDM050 £455.00

**Cadence 600mm Mirror**  
 600(w) x 800(h) x 55(d)mm

CDM060 £540.00





# EVADE



An intuitive, multipurpose mirror for the modern bathroom. This slim-depth and simply styled mirror conceals lots of useful features such as infrared sensor control, heated demister pad and bright LED illumination.

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on / off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine
- IP44 rated - for safe use in the bathroom

**Evade 500mm Mirror**  
500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm

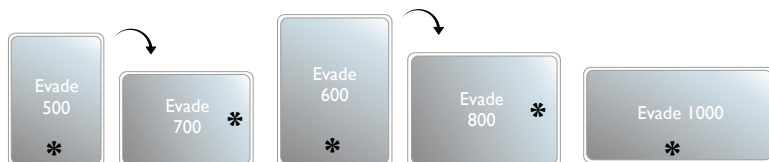
EVM050 £267.00

**Evade 600mm Mirror**  
600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm

EVM060 £317.00

**Evade 1000mm Mirror**  
1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm

EVM100 £373.00





# VERGE

With a wide range shapes and sizes to choose from, Verge makes an easy and great value addition to any modern bathroom setting. Choose between classic rectangle or modern circle shapes, both available in two sizes. Or opt for something more unique with our pill or oval styles, all finished with either a stunning gunmetal, brushed brass or matt black powder-coated frame.

- Framed with a high quality aluminium trim in matt black, brushed brass and a gunmetal finish
- Rectangular versions can be mounted landscape & portrait

## Verge Arch Mirror

500(w) × 800(h) × 38(d)mm

|               |           |                |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Black         | VRM50A-BL | <b>£218.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass | VRM50A-BR | <b>£240.50</b> |
| Gunmetal      | VRM50A-GM | <b>£240.50</b> |

## Verge Pill Mirror

500(w) × 800(h) × 38(d)mm

|               |           |                |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Black         | VRM50P    | <b>£238.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass | VRM50P-BR | <b>£262.00</b> |
| Gunmetal      | VRM50P-GM | <b>£262.00</b> |

## Verge 600mm Circular Mirror

600(w) × 600(h) × 38(d)mm

|               |           |                |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Black         | VRM60C    | <b>£166.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass | VRM60C-BR | <b>£193.00</b> |
| Gunmetal      | VRM60C-GM | <b>£193.00</b> |

## Verge 800mm Circular Mirror

800(w) × 800(h) × 38(d)mm

|               |           |                |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Black         | VRM80C    | <b>£238.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass | VRM80C-BR | <b>£282.00</b> |
| Gunmetal      | VRM80C-GM | <b>£282.00</b> |

## Verge Oval Mirror

500(w) × 700(h) × 38(d)mm

|               |           |                |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Black         | VRM50V    | <b>£226.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass | VRM50V-BR | <b>£252.00</b> |

## Verge 450mm Mirror

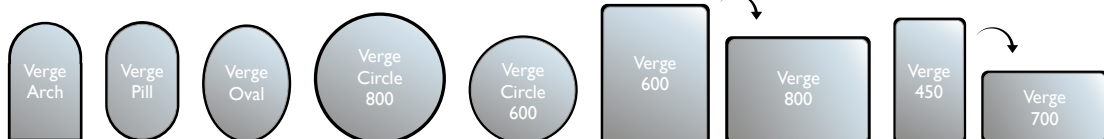
450(w) × 700(h) × 38(d)mm

|               |           |                |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Black         | VRM045    | <b>£178.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass | VRM045-BR | <b>£200.00</b> |
| Gunmetal      | VRM045-GM | <b>£200.00</b> |

## Verge 600mm Mirror

600(w) × 800(h) × 38(d)mm

|               |           |                |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Black         | VRM060    | <b>£226.50</b> |
| Brushed Brass | VRM060-BR | <b>£249.50</b> |
| Gunmetal      | VRM060-GM | <b>£249.50</b> |





# CHOOSING THE RIGHT CABINET

If you're looking for additional storage, a mirrored cabinet can help to create a calm, clutter-free space. Tavistock has an extensive collection of cabinets with a host of useful features to choose from. Heated demister doors keep things steam-free and light temperature technology puts you in control of the illumination of your bathroom.

*Colour Changing*



WARM WHITE



DAYLIGHT WHITE



## LIGHT TEMPERATURE CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

This lets you create the perfect bathroom environment by enabling you to adjust the warmth of your cabinet illumination to suit both the task in hand and time of day. Kick-start your day with bright, invigorating daylight. Then choose a natural light to apply make-up and a warm light for sleepy late evening tasks.

Light temperature ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White). You can also adjust the intensity of the light to be as bright or as dim as you wish.



## COMPLETE HARMONY

Our versatile cabinet offering also includes colour matching so they can be paired perfectly with your Tavistock furniture, available in a range of finishes and sizes. Perfect for the way we live today many come loaded with features, such as re charging and USB sockets to help keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and devices fully charged.

Cadence p24



INTUITIVE TECHNOLOGY

Many of our cabinets feature intuitive touch switch technology which enables you to adjust both the warmth and brightness of the LED lighting for your cabinet to suit your mood, or lightly press to turn on/off.

AT THE WAVE OF A HAND

Easily control your cabinet with our intuitive contactless controls. Designed with you in mind, these controls add simplicity and convenience to your everyday tasks, plus they're hygienic too.

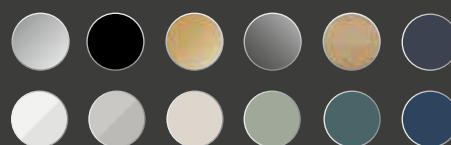


*Steam Free*

Many of our cabinets feature heated demister doors to keep your cabinet steam-free. You'll really appreciate never having to wipe it down again! The heated demister pad heats the mirrored doors to a few degrees above room temperature within 2-3 minutes, preventing them from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms.

SOMETHING TO SUIT ALL BATHROOMS

At Tavistock we are mindful that bathrooms come in all shapes and sizes, that's why we have a wide selection of cabinets in different sizes and finishes, to suit any bathroom, no matter how big or small.



BATHROOM SAFETY & PEACE OF MIND

Tavistock cabinets have been tested for compliance with electrical equipment safety regulations. Our illuminated cabinets are IP44 rated and suitable for use within the bathroom. All of our cabinets also benefit from a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects as well as a 2 year guarantee against electrical component manufacturing defects, hows that for assurance?



# CABINET PRODUCT GUIDE

Discover our collection of cabinets. When additional storage is required, our range of cabinets has the solution. From creating a unique bathroom lighting experience to charging your toothbrush.



Portrait p328



Render p330



Façade p332



Kew p334



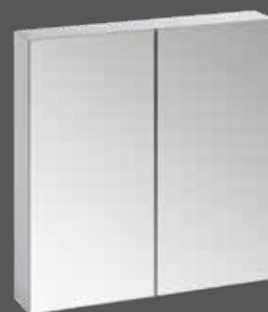
Slide p336



Compass p337



Balance p338



Observe p338



| Collection / Type | LED | Adjustable Light Temperature Control | Dimmable Light | Rocker Switch | Touch Sensor | Heated Demister Pad | Recharging Socket | USB Charging Socket | Number of Shelves | Soft Close | Recessed Option | Mirrored Sides | Double Sided Mirror Doors | Colour Matched Sides |
|-------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Portrait          | •   | •                                    | •              |               | •            | •                   | •                 | •                   | 4                 | •          | •               | •              | •                         |                      |
| Render            | •   |                                      |                |               | •            | •                   | •                 |                     | 2                 | •          | •               | •              | •                         | •                    |
| Façade            | •   |                                      |                |               | •            | •                   | •                 |                     | 2                 | •          | •               | •              | •                         |                      |
| Kew               |     |                                      |                |               |              |                     |                   |                     | 2                 | •          |                 |                |                           |                      |
| Slide             | •   | •                                    | •              |               | •            | •                   | •                 | •                   | 2                 | •          |                 |                | •                         |                      |
| Compass           |     |                                      |                |               |              |                     |                   |                     | 2                 | •          |                 |                |                           | •                    |
| Balance           |     |                                      |                |               |              |                     |                   |                     | 2                 | •          |                 |                |                           |                      |
| Observe           |     |                                      |                |               |              |                     |                   |                     | 1                 | •          |                 |                |                           |                      |





Black Finish



Brushed Brass Finish



Gunmetal Finish

# PORTRAIT



Touch sensor  
anywhere under  
cabinet



Our Portrait cabinet offers ample storage along with handy features to make it the perfect multitasking addition to your bathroom. Featuring both two-pin and USB charging sockets to keep your toothbrushes and shavers charged, whilst colour changing and dimmable LEDs allow you to create your perfect ambience. Lighting and demister controlled by a smart touch bar hidden under the cabinet.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal Finishes
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

## Portrait Single Door Cabinet

500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

| Aluminium<br>PTC050 | Black<br>PTC050-BL | Brushed Brass<br>PTC050-BR | Gunmetal<br>PTC050-GM |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| £645.00             | £730.00            | £730.00                    | £730.00               |

## Portrait Double Door Cabinet

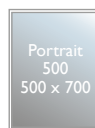
600(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

| Aluminium<br>PTC060 | Black<br>PTC060-BL | Brushed Brass<br>PTC060-BR | Gunmetal<br>PTC060-GM |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| £750.00             | £835.00            | £835.00                    | £835.00               |

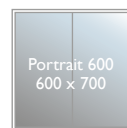
## Portrait Large Double Door Cabinet

800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

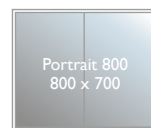
| Aluminium<br>PTC080 | Black<br>PTC080-BL | Brushed Brass<br>PTC080-BR | Gunmetal<br>PTC080-GM |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| £860.00             | £935.00            | £935.00                    | £935.00               |



\*

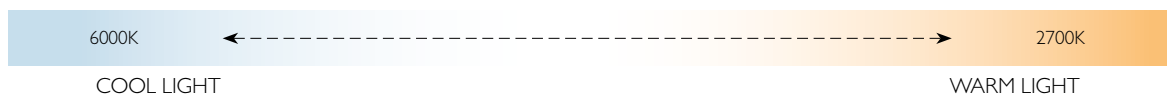


\*



\*

Customise your bathroom lighting with a Portrait cabinet to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



6000K

COOL LIGHT

2700K

WARM LIGHT

*Take a look*



Scan here to watch our features video



Gunmetal Finish

*Take a look*



Scan here to watch our features video





# RENDER

Simple and stylish, our Render cabinet makes the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom. Available with mirrored or coloured matched side panels to coordinate with your chosen furniture and create a completely cohesive look.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels (upgrade)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom



### Render Single Door Cabinet

Aluminium Finish  
500(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm  
Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC050 £482.00

### Render Double Door Cabinet

Aluminium Finish  
600(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm  
Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC060 £645.00

### Render Large Double Door Cabinet

Aluminium Finish  
800(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm  
Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC080 £750.00



## Coordinate

### Furniture Colour Matched Side Panels

Add colour matched side panel kits to the Render cabinet, available in nine finishes, to coordinate with the Arlington, Acumen, Cadence (Fluted & Slab), Compass & Match furniture ranges:

|                     |             |               |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Gloss White         | TAC-CSK.W   |               |
| Matt White          | TAC-CSK.MW  |               |
| Gloss Light Grey    | TAC-CSK.G   |               |
| Matt Flax           | TAC-CSK.FX  |               |
| Matt Laurel Green   | TAC-CSK.LRL |               |
| Matt Storm Grey     | TAC-CSK.SG  |               |
| Matt Viridian Green | TAC-CSK.VRG |               |
| Matt Oxford Blue    | TAC-CSK.OB  |               |
| Danish Oak          | TAC-CSK.DO  | <b>£52.40</b> |

**Note:** Colour matched sides supplied as a kit of two sides and required fixings.





# FAÇADE

Illuminating your bathroom in a pleasant soft light, the Façade cabinet's simple style conceals a host of convenient features designed with the modern bathroom in mind. With ample storage space for bathroom essentials, this multipurpose cabinet is available in three sizes to suit bathrooms both small and spacious.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides
- IP44 rated



## Façade Single Door Cabinet

Black Finish  
481 (w) × 664 (h) × 127 (d)mm  
Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC050U £492.00

## Façade Double Door Cabinet

Black Finish  
641 (w) × 664 (h) × 127 (d)mm  
Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC060U £645.00

## Façade Double Door Cabinet

Black Finish  
841 (w) × 664 (h) × 127 (d)mm  
Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC080U £750.00

## Façade Large Double Door Cabinet

Black Finish  
1041 (w) × 664 (h) × 127 (d)mm  
Depth of cavity required 99mm

FCC100U £900.00









## KEW

With function and simple design combined, the Kew range of mirrored cabinets offers storage and style in one package. Thanks to the variety of sizes, Kew mirrored cabinets can suit a number of bathroom types.

- Available in 5 different sizes with dark grey interior
- 400 & 500mm widths available with extra height to maximise storage in smaller bathrooms
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable timber shelves
- Adjustable hanging brackets
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored side panels



### Kew 450mm Single Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides  
450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d)mm

KWC045 **£232.50**

### Kew 600mm Double Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides  
600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d)mm

KWC060 **£289.00**

### Kew 800mm Large Double Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides  
800(w) x 650(h) x 140(d)mm

KWC080 **£310.00**

### Kew 400mm Tall Single Door Cabinet

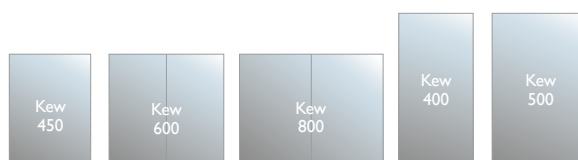
Mirrored Sides  
400(w) x 800(h) x 140(d)mm

KWC4080 **£230.00**

### Kew 500mm Tall Single Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides  
500(w) x 800(h) x 140(d)mm

KWC5080 **£250.00**





# SLIDE

- Available in two sizes 500mm & 650mm wide
- Variable & dimmable LEDs adjust the LED warmth and brightness to suit your task.
- An integrated heated demister pad will prevent the cabinet reflection from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- A conveniently positioned charging socket keeps your electric shaver or toothbrush fully charged
- Easily accessible USB socket
- Three shelves, provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Slide cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

### Slide Single Door Cabinet

Aluminium  
500(w) × 700(h) × 139(d)mm

SDC050U £775.00

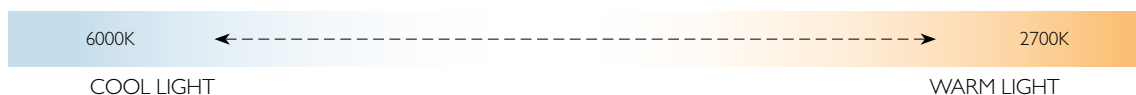
### Slide Double Door Cabinet

Aluminium  
650(w) × 700(h) × 139(d)mm

SDC065U £920.00



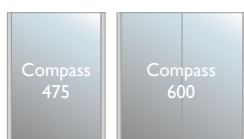
Customise your bathroom lighting with a Slide cabinet to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand





# COMPASS

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door



## Compass Single Door Cabinet 475(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Gloss White - CMCAB475W          | £234.50 |
| Gloss Light Grey - CMCAB475G     | £234.50 |
| Matt Oxford Blue - CMCAB475OB    | £234.50 |
| Storm Grey - CMCAB475SG          | £234.50 |
| Matt Viridan Green - CMCAB475VRG | £234.50 |

## Compass Double Door Cabinet 600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

|                                 |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Gloss White - CMCAB60W          | £310.00 |
| Gloss Light Grey - CMCAB60G     | £310.00 |
| Matt Oxford Blue - CMCAB60OB    | £310.00 |
| Storm Grey - CMCAB60SG          | £310.00 |
| Matt Viridan Green - CMCAB60VRG | £310.00 |



# BALANCE

- Available in 2 sizes 440mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Balance cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain

## Balance Single Door Cabinet

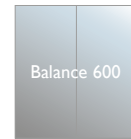
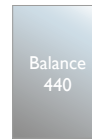
Aluminium  
440(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

BA44AL £284.00

## Balance Double Door Cabinet

Aluminium  
600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

BA60AL £391.00



# OBSERVE

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Observe cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Observe cabinet coordinates perfectly with a host of Tavistock furniture ranges. See pages 10-149 for all furniture options

## Observe Double Door Cabinet

Gloss White  
600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d)mm

OB60W £276.00



# SAFETY IN THE BATHROOM

## Mirrors Technical Information

Tavistock illuminated mirrors have been designed and tested for compliance to electrical equipment (safety) regulations.

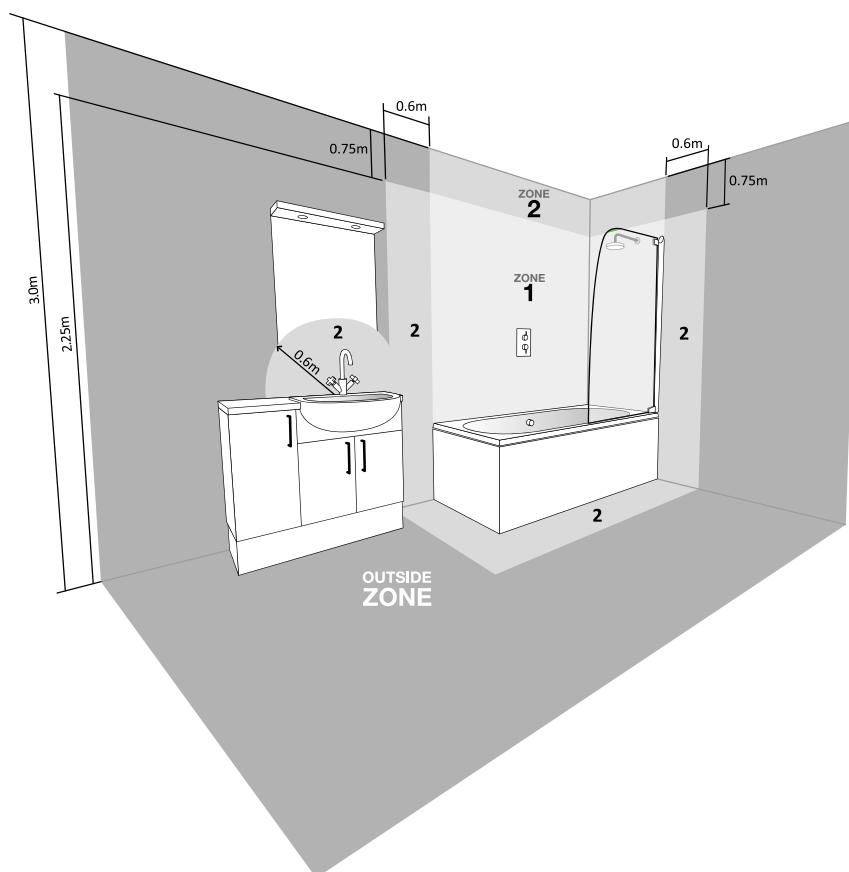
All electrical connections should be made according to the latest national wiring regulations. Illuminated mirrors are suitable for installation in the bathroom within outside zones unless stated. Mirrors which are IP44 water resistance rated are suitable for use in zones 2 and outside zones in the bathroom. Illuminated mirrors are not suitable for installation in saunas, steam rooms, shower cubicles or above a bath tub. Products are only suitable for permanent installation. Installation by a suitably qualified electrician is required.

## Cabinets - Electrics

Our illuminated cabinets have been designed and independently tested for compliance to electrical equipment (safety) regulations. They are only suitable for use outside zones 1 & 2 according to the latest IEE regulations. All cabinets are class I insulated and require an earth connection.

## Infrared Sensor

All mirrors or cabinets featuring infrared technology must ensure that the sensor is mounted a minimum of 150mm from an adjacent wall or obstruction to ensure correct function.



### ZONE 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require separated extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP44 (splash proof).

### ZONE 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

# BATH PANELS



Meridian Isocore



Milton Isocore

## ONE PIECE BATH PANELS

### Meridian Isocore Bath Panels

Meridian bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. The white Meridian plain panels are simple and stylish and offer great value for money. Bath panel height 520mm.

#### Gloss White

|        |           |         |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| 1700mm | MPP3WISO  | £120.50 |
| 700mm  | MPP3EWISO | £61.60  |

## ONE PIECE ROUTED BATH PANELS

### Milton Isocore Bath Panels

Milton bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. Available in a selection of sizes. Bath panel 515mm height including 5mm lip.

#### Gloss White

|        |      |         |
|--------|------|---------|
| 1500mm | O322 | £108.00 |
| 1600mm | O323 | £108.00 |
| 1700mm | O313 | £127.50 |
| 700mm  | O317 | £68.10  |



### Meridian Isocore Bath Panels

Tavistock are dedicated to developing product that make considerations to its environmental impact and its full product life cycle. The introduction of 3rd party verified environmental product declarations (EPDs) in accordance with the European standard EN 15804 is now in place.

## WATERPROOF BATH PANELS

Our waterproof bath panels are manufactured from a 100% waterproof material. With easy installation they are suitable for standard steel & acrylic baths.

Supplied with an adjustable 120mm gloss white plinth, the bath plinth enables height adjustment between 460-570mm.

- Lightweight Design
- Easy to Install
- Lifetime Guarantee

Gloss white finish  
Edge banded  
Panel 460(H) - 15mm thick  
Plinth 120(H) - 15mm thick

### Gloss White

|        |        |         |
|--------|--------|---------|
| 1800mm | DC5024 | £114.00 |
| 1700mm | DC5023 | £99.00  |
| 700mm  | DC5020 | £50.00  |
| 750mm  | DC5021 | £55.00  |
| 800mm  | DC5022 | £60.00  |



## TWO PIECE BATH PANELS

### Levant Isocore Bath Panels

The Levant Isocore bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. These gloss white painted panels are supplied with an adjustable 140mm plinth. Bath plinth enables height adjustment between 455 - 595mm. Ideal for retro fitting. 12mm thick. 5mm top lip to secure under bath.

### Gloss White

|        |        |         |
|--------|--------|---------|
| 1800mm | DC5016 | £151.00 |
| 1700mm | DC5001 | £139.00 |
| 700mm  | DC5002 | £74.60  |
| 750mm  | DC5017 | £74.60  |
| 800mm  | DC5015 | £80.20  |



### Meridian, Milton & Levant Isocore Panels

Isocore is a revolutionary 100% waterproof material which will not degrade with exposure to moisture.

Isocore is a lightweight material which is 30% lighter than MDF.

Isocore bath panels are easy to cut without the need to re-seal, and do not need to be fully sealed during installation.

# WC SEATS



## Quick Release

### QUICK RELEASE HINGES

Easy to operate quick release hinges are featured on some toilet seats, allowing the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean otherwise hard to reach surfaces.



## Secure-Fix QR

Adjustable hinge technology that simplifies the installation of quick release seats and keeps the seat firmly in place.

1. Speedy Installation
2. Secure Fixing - Fit & Forget
3. Quick Release - Easy Cleaning



### EPD HUB

Tavistock are dedicated to developing products that have consideration to their environmental impact and their full product life cycle. The introduction of 3rd party verified environmental product declarations (EPDs) in accordance with the European standard EN 15804 are now in place.

## SOFT CLOSE QUICK RELEASE SEATS

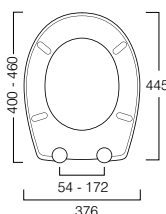
### Alpine WC Seat

- Concave lid design
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers
- Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg
- 5 year guarantee

Thermoset Soft Close Seat with Quick Release Hinges  
376(w) x 445(d)mm

White - O803SC-SF

£62.90





SOFT CLOSE QUICK RELEASE SEATS

**Alpine 100% Recycled WC Seat**

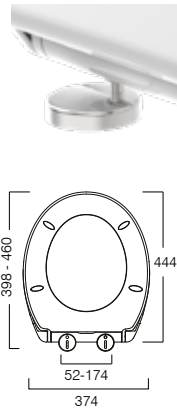
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release hinges
- Flat lid design
- Adjustable hinges with stainless steel cover caps
- Universal fit to a wide variety of wcs
- Top and under fixings
- Weight 1.5kg
- 2 year guarantee
- Seat, cover and barrel made from 100% post-consumer recycled plastic
- 45% Reduction in product carbon emissions over a thermoset alternative of the same weight

**Alpine 100% Recycled Soft Close seat with Quick Release Hinges**

378(w) x 445(d)mm

White - DC4054-SF

£35.00



**Secure-Fix QR**

**Universal WC Seat**

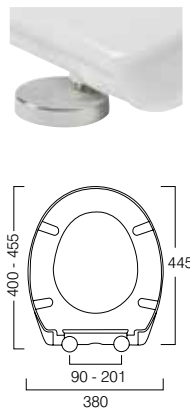
- Flat lid design
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Stainless steel cover caps
- Single button quick release for easy cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg
- 5 year guarantee

**Universal Soft Close Seat with Quick Release Hinges**

378(w) x 445(d)mm

White - DC4001-SF

£46.40



**Secure-Fix QR**

STANDARD CLOSE SEATS

**Aspire WC Seat**

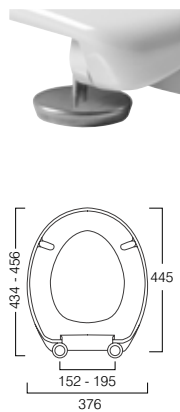
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg
- 5 year guarantee

**Aspire Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat with Slim Profile**

375(w) x 445(d)mm

White - O801A

£69.40



**Verve WC Seat**

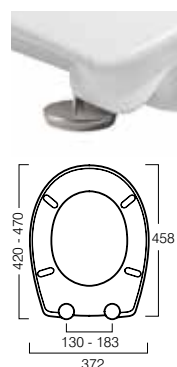
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel bottom fix hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.7kg
- 5 year guarantee

**Verve Thermoset Seat with Swivel Hinges**

372(w) x 458(d)mm

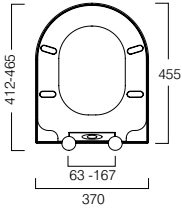
White - 9001WS

£38.30





**Secure-Fix QR**



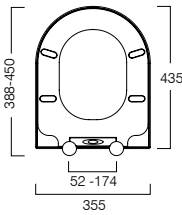
**Delta WC Seat**

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

**Delta D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges**  
370(w) x 455(d)mm

White - 8903WSC-SF **£69.90**

**Secure-Fix QR**



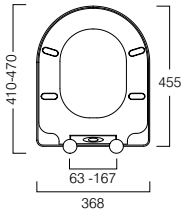
**Delta 360 WC Seat**

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

**Delta Soft Close Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges**  
356(w) x 435(d)mm

White - 8910WSC-SF **£62.90**

**Secure-Fix QR**



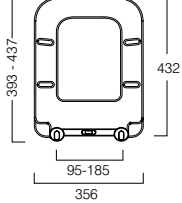
**Dune WC Seat**

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

**Dune D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges**  
368(w) x 455(d)mm

White - 8904WSC-SF **£69.90**

**Secure-Fix QR**

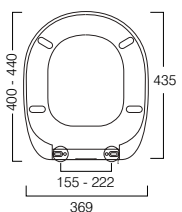


**Area WC Seat**

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit popular soft-square suites
- Soft close mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top fix
- 5 year guarantee

**Area Square Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges**  
356(w) x 423(d)mm

White - 8905WSC-SF **£79.30**



**Prefect WC Seat**

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Designed to fit Ideal Standard ranges
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Lift off seat
- Top fix
- 5 year guarantee

**Prefect Oval Shape Toilet Seat**  
369(w) x 435(d)mm

White - 8906WSC2 **£79.20**

## SPECIALIST SHAPE SEATS COMPATIBILITY

| Delta & Dune Replacement WC seat compatibility                                   |  |
|--|--|
| Imex – Arco   Blade   Duro   Ivan  |  |
| Villeroy & Boch – Subway   Subway 2.0   Subway 3.0   Architectura Avento   Onovo |  |
| Vitra – S50   Zentrum   Integra  |  |
| Roca – Inspira Round   Ona   Meridian-N   Nexo                                   |  |
| Duravit – D-Neo   Duravit No. 1  |  |
| Laufen – Sonar, Kartell   Pro  |  |
| Twyfords – E100 Round  |  |
| RAK – Resort   Tonique   Compact   |  |
| R2 – Radar   Debut   |  |
| Tavistock – Micra Evo  |  |

| Area Replacement WC seat compatibility  |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Imex – Essence   Xcite   Flite   Suburb | RAK – Series 600       |
| Vitra – S20                             | Twyfords – E100 Square |
| Roca – Inspira Square                   | Ideal Standard – iLife |
| Laufen – Palomba                        |                        |

| Prefect Replacement WC seat compatibility   |  |
|---|--|
| Ideal Standard – Concept   Freedom   Concept Air   Tempo   Contour 21   Profile 21 Sandringham 21 |  |
| Sottini – Isarca   Santorini  |  |
| Sottini – Santorini   |  |



### Cover Cap Upgrades

8910WSC-SF, 8903WSC-SF, 8905WSC-SF, DC4054-SF, DC4001-SF and O803SC-SF

|               |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| Black         | DC5055 | £20.00 |
| Brushed Brass | DC4056 | £20.00 |

### Secure-Fix QR

Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place.

Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

## WOODEN SEATS

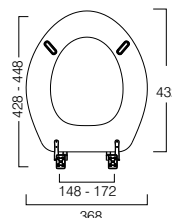
### Millennium WC Seats

- Real wood veneer (with the exception of the white painted finish)
- White version made from moulded wood with PU finish
- Manufactured from sturdy 15mm MDF
- Corrosion resistant non-loosening 5-point hinge fixing system
- Non-slip lid & ring buffers
- 5 year guarantee

### Millennium WC Seats with Chrome Hinges

366(w) x 430(d)mm

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| White - O108M      | £75.00 |
| Limed Oak* - O107M | £82.80 |



\*Wooden seat colours may differ to photography due to natural variation in wood grain.

### Painted Classic WC Seats

- Designed to complement Vitoria & Lansdown furniture
- Attractive, fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane finish
- Top & under fixings
- Non-slip lid & ring buffers
- Manufactured from sturdy 18mm MDF
- Designed to fit Vitoria and other standard shape toilets
- 5 year guarantee

### Painted Classic WC Seats with Secure-Fix QR Hinges

375(w) x 428(d)mm

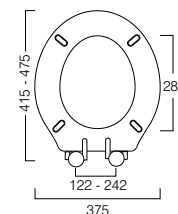
|                                  |              |         |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Gloss White Chrome Hinges        | TS850WSC-SF  | £172.00 |
| Gloss White Brushed Brass Hinges | TS850WSCB-SF | £167.00 |
| Matt Black Chrome Hinges         | DC4051-SF    | £172.00 |
| Matt Black Brushed Brass Hinges  | DC4052-SF    | £172.00 |
| Matt Pebble Grey                 | DC4002-SF    | £172.00 |
| Matt Dark Grey Chrome Hinges     | DC4004-SF    | £172.00 |



#### Optional upgrade

Brushed Brass Hinges - DC4025

£45.50



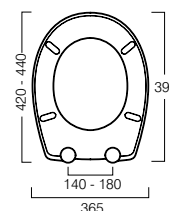
### Meridian WC Seat

- Highly durable glossy polyurethane finish
- Manufactured from 15mm moulded wood
- Durable plastic fully adjustable hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- 5 year guarantee

### Meridian Moulded Wood Toilet Seat

365(w) x 390(d)mm

|                     |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Gloss White - MSM1W | £32.00 |
|---------------------|--------|



# USEFUL INFORMATION



## GUARANTEES

### Giving you complete peace of mind

At Tavistock we are extremely proud of our products and our confidence in their quality is such that we offer extended guarantees on many of them, including a 10 year guarantee on all furniture and taps plus a 20 year guarantee on all basins and WCs.

All products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. Length of guarantee depends on the product type - please refer to relevant section of the brochure.

Damaged parts will be replaced with a spare part where possible, complete exchanges will only be made where it is not practical to do so. All dimensions are approximate and are quoted within reasonable tolerances.



## SWATCH SAMPLES



### The Tavistock Collection

Our free swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right finish choices for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form. Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To order swatches of your choice visit our website:

[tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches](http://tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches)



## STOCKISTS

### Specialist independent bathroom stockists

Tavistock products are available to view at our selected specialist stockists throughout the UK and Ireland. Head over to our website now to find your nearest supplier.

[tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists](http://tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists)



## WEBSITE & BROCHURES

### The Tavistock Collection

Our complete offering. In addition to all the products shown in this brochure the website features inspirational ideas and tips of how to get the very latest looks on our blog pages through to detailed product specs:

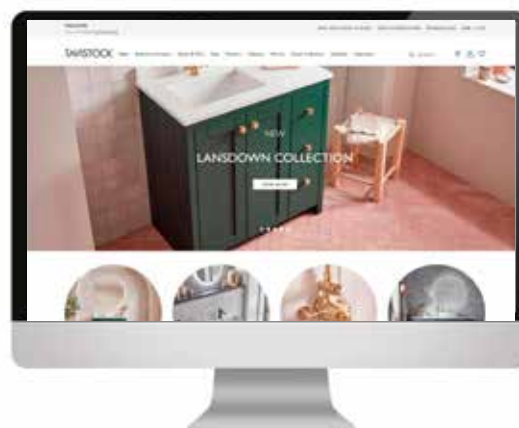
[tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk](http://tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk)



Tavistock Classic Collection



Cohort Brassware





## CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have a query all you have to do is pick up the phone. A member from our highly trained customer services team will be able to help you effectively and efficiently.

Call 01225 787870 to speak to a member of our customer service team.

Our lines are open:

Monday - Thursday 8am - 5.30pm

Friday 8am - 5pm

or email us at

[info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk](mailto:info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk)

## PRICING

All prices are quoted inclusive of VAT which will be charged at the rate applicable on the date of despatch. The prices charged will be those ruling at the date of despatch and Tavistock cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions to products or prices.

All products and prices shown in this brochure are correct at the time of press.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Viewpoint Photography +44 (0)1761 419998 [www.viewpointstudios.co.uk](http://www.viewpointstudios.co.uk)

Fired Earth +44 (0)345 565 2032 [www.firedearth.com](http://www.firedearth.com)

Mandarin Stone +44 (0)1600 715444 [www.mandarinstone.com](http://www.mandarinstone.com)

Orac Décor +44 (0)1403 240 102 [www.oracdecor.com](http://www.oracdecor.com)

Cole & Son +44 (0)208 442 8844 [www.cole-and-son.com](http://www.cole-and-son.com)

Otto Tiles +44 (0)2034 889 317 [www.ottotiles.co.uk](http://www.ottotiles.co.uk)

## QUALITY & SERVICE

Exceptional service is as integral to our business as outstanding product, design and manufacturing. We invest heavily in product improvement and reserve the right to amend specifications at any time if an opportunity to further improve the product occurs to ensure complete customer satisfaction.

The furniture colours shown in this brochure are representative only and can be affected by a multitude of factors such as lighting and surrounding items. If you are unsure we would recommend obtaining a swatch from our website or your local retailer and testing in the intended bathroom area.

Tavistock furniture is designed for use within domestic installations which are adequately ventilated and is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. As with any timber product, bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if it is subjected to excessive moisture. It is strongly recommended that adequate bathroom extractor fans are installed to prevent heavy condensation and all splashes and spillages must be mopped dry as soon as possible. All exposed or cut surfaces must be sealed with a suitable varnish or silicone sealant to prevent blowing. If this is not done, all warranty claims will be void. In particular, silicone sealant must be used around basin and worktop joints and around all edges of bath panels and plinths. All electrical products should be installed by an approved electrician inline with current wiring regulations.

Products with a brass finish may not match exactly due to variations in the brass alloy composition, differences in finishing techniques, natural aging processes causing patina and the lighting they are compared in. Imagery shown in this brochure are representative only.

## THE COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTION



# TAVISTOCK

Customer Services  
01225 787870  
[info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk](mailto:info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk)  
[tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk](http://tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk)  
Brassmill Lane Trading Estate, Bath, BA1 3JF

TAVOCT25V2